

**Ra: Jackson's**

**Cash Book**

**Lett<sup>r</sup> A**

Begun 22<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1759  
Ending 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1785

(folio 1)

Cash

is

Dr

1759 Nov <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash in Geo: Baker Esq <sup>rs</sup> hand on his Bond dated 11 <sup>th</sup> June 1754 (see his Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledger folio 2) devised to me by the Will of my late Uncle Ra: Ward, & transcribed out of his Cash Book fo:3	£	s	d
		1,400	0	0
1760 Jan <sup>y</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	To given me by my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson as a Newyear's gift (out of w <sup>ch</sup> I took 15 <sup>£</sup> : 12 <sup>s</sup> to ballance her Account with me which is settled <u>to this day</u> to which purport I gave her my Receipt dated this day)	50	~	~
	To my own pocket which my mother chose not to call me to an account for, as sole Executrix to my late Un: Ra: Ward	1	4	0
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	To my share (being equal with Cous <sup>n</sup> Est <sup>~</sup> Spencer) of 18 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> . Rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Kenion for our 1/64 share of some Guns & Ammunition belonging to the Ship Mary & Rebecca of Scarbro' when she was sold but wh <sup>ch</sup> were not accounted for then	~	9	3
	To my share of 2£ Rece'd of Rob <sup>~</sup> Grainge for our 1/32 part of the profits of the Friendship's Incre <sup>~</sup> of Scarbro' to this time	1	~	~
2 <sup>d</sup>	To my Share of 6£ Rece'd for profits of the Sea Venture & 31 <sup>£</sup> ..5 <sup>s</sup> Rece'd for D <sup>o</sup> of the Lyon both of Whitby, see their Accounts in Ship Book	18	12	6
	To 1/32 part of the profits of the Tryton of Whitby Sam <sup>l</sup> Campion Mast <sup>~</sup> my own ^entire^ property	17	16	~
		£	1489	1 9

1760

(folio 1)

Contra

is

Cr

		£	s	d
	Per Contra	1400	0	0
Jan <sup>y</sup> 1st	By New year's gifts to Sis <sup>~</sup> Dolly & Cousin 'Bell' Pease each a pair of Earrings value ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 9 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup>			
	Cous <sup>n</sup> Patty Rec'd towards a p <sup>~</sup> of set Buckles ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 10..6			
	Neice Bessy a pair of Sleeve Buttons ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..~			
	myself a p <sup>r</sup> of Spectacles 3 <sup>s</sup> . & a p <sup>~</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> 5 <sup>s</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 8..~			
	(all bo <sup>~</sup> of Mordecai Lazerus a Jew)			
	and to Sister Hannah in money ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 4..6			
	all which amounts to £1..13..0			
	but my Mother gave me some old )			
	Silver to the value of ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 12..6			
	which reduced the above to	1	0	6
11 <sup>th</sup>	Paid Jo: Burton for a pair of channel'd Pumps		5	6
12	Paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a New Wig ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 13 <sup>s</sup> ..~			
	Paid D <sup>o</sup> for Dressing my wig till last Xmas ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3		16	~
22 <sup>d</sup>	By my Expen <sup>s</sup> to & from, & at Newcastle from the 13 <sup>th</sup> inst: to this day inclusive (see Pock: Book)	1	18	6
26 <sup>th</sup>	By given to a private Brief for the benefit of Nich <sup>s</sup> Harker a Sufferer of 55£ by fire, see Journal Letter H pa: 69		10	6
28:	By two pair of ^new^ Pumps bro <sup>~</sup> from Miles Cooper of Richmond by James Bird		10	~
Feb <sup>y</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup>	By my half of my Expences to, at, & from Whitby & Scarbro' on Ship's Acco <sup>~</sup> with Cous <sup>n</sup> Esther Spencer as p <sup>~</sup> Contra	1	2	2½
6 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Wardell of Boulby for a pair of Spurrs cased with Silver		10	6
8:	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock for making me a pair of Black Velvet Breaches & some Jobs		3	~
	Pocket Expences & gifts to Servants from 4th Jan <sup>a</sup> last to & w <sup>th</sup> this Eight Feb <sup>y</sup>		9	~
	£	1407	5	8½
	Ball <sup>a</sup> Carr <sup>d</sup> forward	81	16	0½
	£	1489	1	9

1760

(2)  
Cash

is Dr

---

		£	s	d
	To Ball <sup>a</sup> brought forward	81	16	0½
Feby 25 <sup>nd</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of Rich <sup>d</sup> Spencer Esq~ by the hands of Mr Franc <sup>s</sup> Fox as a Legacy left me by late Jn <sup>o</sup> Jefferson of Staith's, see Wednesday the 22 <sup>d</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> last in Journal Lett: H pa: 51			
		50	0	0
		£ 131	16	0½

1760

(2)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup>	By Expences for my Mother yesterday and to day, see her Acco <sup>~</sup> in Stich'd Ldg: <sup>r</sup> Lett <sup>r</sup> B fo:13	0	14	5
21 <sup>st</sup>	By Cash paid M <sup>r</sup> Wardell for a pair of Boots	1	1	~
22 <sup>d</sup>	Spent at the sign of the Cock at a Tripe Feast		6	~
23	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock for making a Wastecoat & some Jobs		3	6
24	Paid Geo: Weddell of Newcastle by the hands of Geo: Robson the News carrier for a New Wig		14	~
25	Gave Sist <sup>~</sup> Hann <sup>a</sup> according to promise to her & other my Sisters & Bro <sup>~</sup> ^ (5G:) ^ out of Jn <sup>o</sup> Jefferson's Legacy	2	2	~
Mar: 7 <sup>th</sup>	Paid Sist <sup>~</sup> Dolly at Yarm Miss Wrather's Bill of Richmond for 6 plaited stocks		19	2
	By my charges on going to Durham exclusive of what I charge my Mother		12	5
	By my Expences on going to Durham on her Acco <sup>n</sup> see her Acco <sup>~</sup> in stich'd Ldg <sup>r</sup> fo:13		17	5
8	By charges at the Inn at Stokesley on my selling my field at Broughton by Auction		11	6
14:	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Johnson for Carryage of four Bottles of Gin <sup>~</sup> from Whitby & a Scrutore? From Stokesley		2	6
16	Repaid John Price Sen <sup>r</sup> , being what he p <sup>d</sup> a man for cleaning a Gutter in my yard belonging to a House in Flapper Gate in Yarm		1	~
17:	Paid Geo: Mewburn for a black Mare, rising 5 years old, see Stiche <sup>d</sup> Ldg <sup>~</sup> Lett <sup>~</sup> B fo:14	9	9	6
21 <sup>st</sup>	Gave the Midwife & two Nurses on Geo: James's Christ'ning this day (each 10 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> )	1	11	6
24 <sup>th</sup>	Gave Sis <sup>~</sup> Dolly, see the 25 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> in this page	2	2	~
	Pocket expences & gifts to Servants & c <sup>a</sup> from the 8 <sup>th</sup> Feb <sup>ry</sup> last to & with this 25 <sup>th</sup> Mar: . . .	1	18	5
	£	23	6	4
	Ball <sup>a</sup> carried forward	108	9	8½
	£	131	16	0½

1760

(3)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	108	9	8½
Mar: 26 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash rece'd off my Mother for my Expences on her Account from 14 <sup>th</sup> Feb <sup>ry</sup> to 12 <sup>th</sup> Mar: 1760 see her Acco~ in stiched Ledger Lett~ B fo:1	1	14	6
	To half of 3 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup> rece'd by M <sup>r</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for profits of the Three Brothers & 5 <sup>£</sup> ..6 <sup>s</sup> . rece'd by s <sup>d</sup> Mr Pease for profits of the Vulture see both these Ships Acco~ in Ship Book fo: 40 & 36 & M <sup>r</sup> Pease's Acco~ in Ledg~ Lett~ A: fo:6	4	6	8½
April 8 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson (my Mother's Servant) for my Note on Int <sup>st</sup> at 4£ p C: p an~	8	~	~
21 <sup>st</sup>	To Deposited in Bro~ Geo: Jackson's hands, M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Freak's prom <sup>sy</sup> Note rece'd from Nat: Campion for profits of the Ship Tho <sup>s</sup> & Richard, see her Acco~ Ledg~ A fo:4	50	~	~
30	To Cash Rece'd of Mordicai Lazarus, a Jew for 2 pair of Silver Spurs given me by my Mother — weight 8 oz @ 4 <sup>s</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> . p oz: To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Sist~ Hannah for some Silk bo~ at Mess <sup>rs</sup> Carr & Ibitson &c <sup>a</sup> in London 11£ and also from M <sup>r</sup> Wilson's Bill for Rasin Wine charged in Thom <sup>s</sup> Core's March Acco~ 4 <sup>£</sup> : 19 <sup>s</sup> .	1	14	~
May 2 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash Rece'd from my Mother by way of gift for my Childish Debts, as she terms it	15	19	~
		5	5	~
	£	195	8	11

1760

(3)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
	By Expences for Self & Horse at Stockton 12 <sup>th</sup> Mar: on my Mother's Acco <sup>~</sup> omitted in it's proper place		2	8
Mar: 26 <sup>th</sup>	By a Bill of Sale for 1/8 part of the Sloop Darling charged to me in M <sup>r</sup> Pease Sen <sup>rs</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> see Ledg <sup>~</sup> Lett <sup>~</sup> A: fo:6		3	6
	By 11 Gallons of Geneva, see same Account	3	0	10
Apr: 3 <sup>d</sup>	By Materials & making 5 Doz <sup>n</sup> of Bee Boxes as by Tradesmen's Bills of Stockton, & Tho <sup>s</sup> Nelson the Joyner's receipt in full 10 <sup>£</sup> : 14 <sup>s</sup> : 5 <sup>d</sup> gave him over 4 <sup>s</sup> :1 <sup>d</sup> .	10	18	6
	By Mary Lythe's Int: for 20 <sup>£</sup> paid to Cous <sup>n</sup> Dolly Reed see Ledger Lett <sup>r</sup> A: fo: 7		16	~
9 <sup>th</sup>	Paid M <sup>r</sup> Jo: Danby his Bill for a <sup>^1/2^</sup> wide Coat &c <sup>a</sup>	1	19	~
10	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock for making me Cloths to this day in full		15	~
13	By my Expences on going to Rippon w <sup>th</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on my Mother's Acco <sup>~</sup> exclusive of what I charged her with		11	6
	Deposited in Will <sup>m</sup> White's hand Apr: 10 <sup>th</sup> for Workmen's wages at Grainge	10	~	~
24:	By Cash left in my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson's hands of M <sup>r</sup> Freak's prom <sup>sy</sup> Note p Contra	23	15	~
26:	By the charge of my Journey to Lond <sup>o</sup> with M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James, also down with Sist <sup>~</sup> Esther and my Expences when there, in all	22	13	8
30	Paid for a Silver Thimble for Sist <sup>~</sup> Etty		1	6
	Paid towards a pair of set Buckles for Sist <sup>~</sup> Han <sup>a</sup>		10	6
May 3 <sup>d</sup>	By Cash paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James, Ledg <sup>~</sup> Lett: A: fo: 9	16	5	~
4 <sup>th</sup>	By D <sup>o</sup> gave D <sup>o</sup> as a present to his wife wh <sup>ch</sup> with 5 <sup>£</sup> :5 <sup>s</sup> . given him by my Mo <sup>~</sup> paid for a Set of Casters	3	3	~
	Pocket Expences & gifts to Servants &c <sup>a</sup> from the 25 <sup>th</sup> March to & with this 9 <sup>th</sup> May . . . .		12	8½
	£	95	8	4½
	Ballance carried forward	100	0	6½
	£	195	8	11

1760

## (4) &amp; Bills

## Cash

is

Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ball <sup>a</sup> brought forward	100	0	6½
May 9 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Rece'd in my Draught on Tho <sup>s</sup> .R.Cox dated 7 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>t</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: & passed to my Mo <sup>~</sup> for 2 y <sup>rs</sup> Int <sup>st</sup> for 1,400£ from Geo: Baker Esq <sup>~</sup> due the 11 <sup>th</sup> of <u>next</u> June ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ £112 and for 2 y <sup>rs</sup> Rent for Holes Farm due from s <sup>d</sup> Baker Lady day last ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ £290			
		402	~	~
10:	To Cash Rece'd of my Mother for Sam <sup>l</sup> Howlet's draught dated this day on Alex <sup>~</sup> Macrabie, Lond <sup>o</sup> which draught I rece'd of Ra: Greenside of Broughton in part of his Purchase of my field called Gallon Flat near that Town see Journal Lett: H pa: 124 Rece'd in Cash of Ra: Greenside by the hands of Sam <sup>l</sup> Howlet, in full of s <sup>d</sup> purchase	170	~	~
		2	~	~
21:	To Cash Borro'd of my Mother on my Note	50	~	~
June 2 <sup>d</sup>	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton <u>for</u> May day Rent last, for Okebridge holm Farm	20	9	~
19	To D <sup>o</sup> borrow'd of my Mother on my Note	300	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Rev <sup>nd</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Wilson for 1 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int. for 600£	2	~	~
20	To Cash Rece'd for Rents as under, see Rental of Ra: Frankland for his House & Ground ~ ~ ~ ~ 5 <sup>£</sup> .. 7 <sup>s</sup> .. 6 <sup>d</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ~ ~ for his ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..13..~ Chr <sup>s</sup> Dale ~ ~ ~ for his ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..13..~ Jn <sup>o</sup> Meryson ~ ~ for his ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1.. 8.. 6 Tho <sup>s</sup> Terry, now W <sup>m</sup> Taylor for ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1.. 8.. 6 Rob <sup>~</sup> Adamson ~ for his ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1.. 8.. 6 Will <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for his ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..10..~ Dav <sup>d</sup> Button for his Mo <sup>rs</sup> ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> (now sold above) ~1..15..~			
		16	4	0
	£	1062	13	6½



1760

(4)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
May 10 <sup>th</sup>	By Cash paid Ra: Greenside for the poor people that late had the field, he, this day, paid me for	1	1	~
17	By Cash paid Henry Peckett for a Pair of black Chariot Horses wh <sup>ch</sup> he bought of Mr Bond of York as by s <sup>d</sup> Bond's Rec <sup>~</sup> which Horses I made my Mother a present of: Horses 51 <sup>£</sup> : 9 <sup>s</sup> . Harry 1 <sup>£</sup> . 1 <sup>s</sup> .	52	10	~
	By Cash M <sup>r</sup> Pease of Whitby by Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson to give to M <sup>r</sup> ^Ad <sup>m</sup> ^ Boulby for my share of the repairs of the Ship Nightingale (M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley the same)	9	9	~
19	By Cash Lent the Rev <sup>md</sup> Dan <sup>l</sup> Wilson of Ayton on his Bond dated this day at 4 <sup>£</sup> p Cent p ann <sup>~</sup>	600	~	~
21	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Geo: Deighton of Lond <sup>o</sup> for a Peruke	1	5	~
24	By D <sup>o</sup> Gave Sister Ete for my three Niece Jackson's Mary, Katherine, & Eliz <sup>~</sup> on the latter's going to London		7	6
	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Ra: Greensides in consideration for for the Hay being sold off the field he bought		15	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Jon <sup>a</sup> Sweeting for 1 Doz <sup>n</sup> of Net bags		7	~
26	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his half y <sup>rs</sup> An <sup>n</sup> 'ty of 15 <sup>£</sup>	7	10	~
June 6	By paid Mordicai Lazarus a Jew for a pair of Moco Studds set in Gold	1	5	~
12	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale's (Sadler) Shop Bill as p Rec <sup>~</sup>	1	19	~
17	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pickering (Stationer's) Bill as D <sup>o</sup>	1	4	~
19	By Cash advanced Rev <sup>md</sup> M <sup>r</sup> D: Wilson w <sup>ch</sup> with 600 <sup>£</sup> advanc'd above, makes 900 <sup>£</sup> for which I have D <sup>o</sup>	300	~	~
23	By the charge of my Richm <sup>d</sup> Journey w <sup>th</sup> Sis <sup>~</sup> Do:		19	~
	Pocket Expences & Gifts to Servants &c <sup>a</sup> from May 9 <sup>th</sup> to this 23 <sup>d</sup> June inclusive . . . . .	1	11	11
	£	980	3	5
		82	10	1½
	Balance carried forward £	1062	13	6½

1760

(5)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ball <sup>a</sup> brought forward	82	10	1½
June 26 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of Capt <sup>n</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Fotherley for profits of the Sloop Darling for the year 1759	3	18	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Huntriss of Whitby for rough Box that my Mother's Chariot was in f <sup>m</sup> Lond <sup>o</sup>		5	~
27	To Cash took of my Mother's Serv <sup>t</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson w <sup>ch</sup> with 8£ of him Apr: 8 <sup>th</sup> (fo:3) on my Note w <sup>ch</sup> is now destroyed, & have given another for the whole 40£ dated 23 <sup>d</sup> inst: w <sup>th</sup> Int: at 4£ p Cent:	32	~	~
	Rece'd of Mr Fran <sup>s</sup> Allen by way of gift, on my paying by my Mother's order for her, my Father's bond to him dated 29 <sup>th</sup> Sep <sup>r</sup> 1743 for 200£ (said Bond discharged w <sup>th</sup> Int: then due 21 <sup>st</sup> June 1760)	1	1	~
30	To Rece'd of Ja <sup>s</sup> Jackson his last Lady day Rent	3	5	4
July 21	To D <sup>o</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> King Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent 1759		12	~
		£	123	11 5½

1760

(5)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
June 27 <sup>th</sup>	By Cash paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for Int: Ledge <sup>~</sup> Lett: A: fo: 7	0	1	0
25:	By D <sup>o</sup> paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease of Whitby's Note for a half wide blew Coat p Rec <sup>r</sup>	2	14	8
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Jun <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Richardson's Note for the Survey of my Grainge Estate at 3 <sup>d</sup> p Acre	2	12	~
	Paid David Button of Boulby for a New Gate his Bro <sup>~</sup> made for the field I lately sold at Broughton to Mr Ra: Greenside		4	6
30	Paid W <sup>m</sup> Sunley for a pair of Pumps		4	9
	Paid W <sup>m</sup> Kay for 2 walking sticks		1	~
	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale for a pair of Pincers			6
	Paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman a New Peruke		16	~
	Gave to a Poor woman of Lofthouse		1	~
July 18 <sup>th</sup>	Paid Edw <sup>d</sup> Thornton 6 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> . and his charges to & from Ferrybridg for my black Mare & her charges at the Angel J: Barber at Ferrybridge 10 days ill 1 <sup>£</sup> ..6 <sup>s</sup> ..1 <sup>d</sup> in all	1	12	7
23	Gave Sister Dolly on her going to London w <sup>th</sup> my Mother Capt <sup>n</sup> Wilson & his wife tomorrow	5	5	~
	Paid Jo: Burton for a pair of Pumps		5	~
29	By my Expences in setting my Mo <sup>~</sup> Bro <sup>~</sup> and Sis <sup>~</sup> Wilson & Sis <sup>~</sup> Dolly to York on their road to London	1	17	6
	Paid M <sup>r</sup> Bond's Servant as a perquisite to him, see this Book pa: 4: the 2 <sup>d</sup> Art: Cred <sup>~</sup> side		10	6
	By paid my Mother's Cash for w <sup>ch</sup> she paid M <sup>r</sup> James, see his Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledge <sup>~</sup> fo: 9 Lett <sup>~</sup> A	2	~	~
	Pocket Expen <sup>s</sup> & Gifts to Serv <sup>nts</sup> from June 23 <sup>d</sup> to & w <sup>th</sup> July 31 <sup>st</sup> inclusive		19	2
		£	19	5 2
	Balance carried forward	£	104	6 3½
		£	123	11 5½

1760

(6)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ball <sup>a</sup> brought forard	104	6	3½
Aug <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup>	To Rob <sup>~</sup> Appleby's Mayday Rent 1760 (in neat Cash)	34	19	~
	To M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton's ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> Rent	6	5	~
	To Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Garmansway & wife for ^ (late)^ my House in Flapperstreet in Yarm	15	10	~
11 <sup>th</sup>	To a pair of White silk Stockings in my Mo <sup>rs</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup>		13	~
25	To Cash Rece'd of Thom <sup>s</sup> Preswick for his Note as p Contr <sup>a</sup> he not wanting it	10	0	~
Sepr 2d	To Cash Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> . Geo: Dent of Stow Brow All <sup>o</sup> Works, by the hands of Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson (my Mo <sup>rs</sup> Serv <sup>~</sup> ) for 14 <sup>Tun</sup> 16 <sup>Cwt</sup> of Kelp made at Peak Scarrs by W <sup>m</sup> Willis @ 1 <sup>£</sup> ..15 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> p Tun	26	5	~
		£	197	18 3½

1760

(6)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Aug <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup>	By half expences at Yarm Fair (my Mo <sup>~</sup> the other)	0	3	9
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Matthews of Stokesley my half share for his making the Deeds for (late) my House in fflapperstreet in Yarm		10	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Sutton & Son of Stockton by the hands of their Clerk Arch <sup>d</sup> Lorrain for 6 Doz <sup>n</sup> Madeira's 18 Gall <sup>a</sup> Red port, 4 Gall <sup>s</sup> Brandy, Bottles & Hampers &c <sup>a</sup> p <sup>r</sup> Rec <sup>~</sup> & Acco <sup>~</sup>	19	8	0
5 <sup>th</sup>	Paid Sis <sup>~</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> for three blew pock <sup>~</sup> Handkerchiefs		6	..
	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock for making two pairs of Breaches (one p <sup>r</sup> silk, & mend <sup>g</sup> two pairs		4	6
7	Paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson & Son's Shop bill for Cloth &c <sup>a</sup>	7	16	~
11	Paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Sen <sup>r</sup> his Law Bill, p <sup>r</sup> Rec <sup>~</sup>	7	5	~
14	Paid Ra: Frankland for half an Anchor of Ale for Masons &c <sup>a</sup> at Grainge		5	~
18	Paid Sis <sup>~</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> for a piece of b <sup>'</sup> nit breaches stuff had of M <sup>r</sup> Napier of Thirsk		10	~
25	By Cash lent Thom <sup>s</sup> Preswick on his Note	10	~	~
	By 2 p <sup>r</sup> of Stockings 5 <sup>s</sup> Thread to Sist <sup>~</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>s</sup>		6	~
27	By Cash lent W <sup>m</sup> Willis of Peak on kelp Acco <sup>~</sup>	3	12	~
29	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Geo: Mewburn (a Heckler) for a pair of Canary Birds, Cock & Hen		12	~
Sept <sup>r</sup> 2d	Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson's Expen <sup>s</sup> at Peak on his going ^to^ see 15 <sup>Tun</sup> 11 <sup>Cwt</sup> of Kelp weigh'd		5	~
6 <sup>th</sup>	By paid my Mother for my Note dated the 21 <sup>st</sup> May last past	50	~	~
	Pocket Expences & Gifts to Serv <sup>s</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> from			
	July 31 <sup>st</sup> to Sept <sup>r</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> inclusive . .		1	4
		£	102	8
	Ballance carried forward		95	10
		£	197	18
				3½

1760

(7)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ball <sup>a</sup> bro <sup>9</sup> forward	95	10	2½
Octo <sup>r</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Brought from London with my Mother, her Servants & Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick yesterday	17	6	10
	To Cash Rece'd of M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley late Miss Esther Spencer by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> Poppe as a Legacy due to me by the wills of her late Bro <sup>~</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Spencer, Rece'd s <sup>d</sup> Leg <sup>a</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	100	~	~
20	To Cash Rec'd of Marmaduke Foggethwaite for May day Rent 1760 in net Cash 21 <sup>£</sup> ..3 <sup>s</sup> ..11 <sup>d</sup>			
	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Rogers Lady day Rent last ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>7..10</u>	28	3	11
25	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for a years Rent for half of the Factory & appurtenances in Gisbro' due May day 1760, she rece'd s <sup>d</sup> Rent of M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley in Acco <sup>~</sup> 24 <sup>th</sup> June	5	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> half years Rent due Lady day last for my two Free Closes & House thereon near Gisbro', tenanted by Jn <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> son, see Rental	2	10	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> also being money advanced to her Servant Jn <sup>o</sup> Draggles in Lond <sup>o</sup>	1	1	~
Nov <sup>r</sup> 7	To Cash Borr <sup>o</sup> of my Mo <sup>r</sup> on my Note	80	~	~
8	To D <sup>o</sup> Rec'd of Sis <sup>r</sup> of Sis <sup>~</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> for a pair of Black Hose got of M <sup>r</sup> Pease but were too small		4	9
		£	329	16 8½

1760

(7)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Sept <sup>r</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup>	By Cash paid Will <sup>m</sup> Bowser of Lofthouse for 8 Yards of Blue Cotten Velvet @ 9 <sup>s</sup> p y <sup>d</sup> in presence of Rev <sup>md</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Oldfield & M <sup>r</sup> Wardell	3	12	~
13	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Watson for two Doz <sup>n</sup> of Pigeon Nests of straw, - in full	~	5	~
15	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for half of two Swarms of Bees last Summer & for some Honey & Honey Comb w <sup>th</sup> Eliz <sup>a</sup> Wright	1	5	6
	By Cash on going to Lond <sup>o</sup> w <sup>th</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick	21	~	~
28	By Cash paid my Bro <sup>~</sup> G. Jackson in London	100	~	~
Octo <sup>r</sup> 20	By my part of my Expences at Yarm Fair	~	2	6
	By Cash paid Mr Geo: Forster for his Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Maudsley Daking & C <sup>o</sup> Lond <sup>o</sup> dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at one Mo <sup>~</sup> sent to Bro <sup>r</sup> Jackson 24 <sup>th</sup> inst	50	~	~
25	Paid my Mother for a Bedside Carpet, (Wilton)	~	9	~
31	By Cash paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for his Nep <sup>w</sup> Christ <sup>~</sup> Preswick's Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> on his Nep <sup>w</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick Lond <sup>o</sup> dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to himself at 30 days, sent to Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson 7 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup>	40	~	~
Nov <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup>	By Cash paid W <sup>m</sup> Willis the Ballance of his Acco <sup>~</sup> for Rent, & Making kelp p Rec <sup>r</sup>	11	7	6
4	By paid Rob <sup>~</sup> Harrison's wife of Felbridg for 84 <sup>h</sup> of Honey @ 4 <sup>d</sup> p <del>h</del> & 1 <sup>d</sup> in every three pounds over, having 4 <sup>d</sup> abated ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> ..~ and for 2 Beehives @ 12 <sup>s</sup> p but 1 <sup>s</sup> get <sup>g</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..3..~	2	13	~
	Gave their Daugh <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>s</sup> & Len <sup>~</sup> Boy 6 <sup>d</sup> dining there		1	6
8	By Cash paid Mr. Jn <sup>o</sup> James (Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo: 9)	1	2	~
17	By Cash paid Ja <sup>s</sup> Mawer near Nunthorp for Summ <sup>r</sup> s Grass for my Cade Mare Derd <sup>~</sup> way <sup>^</sup> ne <sup>^</sup> pres <sup>~</sup>	1	2	6
	Pocket Expences & gifts to Servants &c <sup>a</sup> from Sept <sup>~</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> to 18 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> inclusive	1	6	10
	£	234	7	4
	Ball <sup>a</sup> carried forward	95	9	4½
	£	329	16	8½

1760

(8)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Balance bro <sup>t</sup> forward	95	9	4½
Nov <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash borrow'd of Cous <sup>n</sup> Esther Dingley's Ballance in my hands	7	10	~
Dec <sup>r</sup> 6	To Cash Rece'd of Ja <sup>s</sup> Jackson Mich <sup>ms</sup> Rent 1760	3	5	4
8	To D <sup>o</sup> of Thos <sup>s</sup> King for my fourth part of Commondale ffulling Mill & prem <sup>s</sup> belonging (return'd as by Contra 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> )	12	1	6
19	To Cash rec'd Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rents as und <sup>r</sup> see Rental			
	Ra: Frankland for his Houses & Gro <sup>d</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 5 <sup>£</sup> .. 7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ~ for ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3 <sup>£</sup> .. 1 <sup>£</sup> .. 6			
	Christ <sup>~</sup> Dale ~ for ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>£</sup> ..13 ~			
	Jn <sup>o</sup> Mason ~ for ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>£</sup> .. 8 <sup>£</sup> .. 6			
	Rob <sup>~</sup> Adamson ~ for ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>£</sup> .. 8 <sup>£</sup> .. 6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson ~ for ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>£</sup> ..0	14	9	~
24	To Cash receiv'd of Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> Kennion of Scarbro' for 1/32 part of the Ship Constant John, being the Property of M <sup>rs</sup> Esth <sup>r</sup> Dingley & self in full	30	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> rec'd in full of Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> Hebdon of Scarbro' for 1/64, & half a 1/64 of the Ship Three Brothers, the Property as above 12 <sup>£</sup> . which with 3 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> profits due for his owners makes	15	0	6
	To taken to my own Cash, w <sup>ch</sup> I before had not done, M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley's Ball <sup>a</sup> due to her last May	13	17	5½
29	To Rece'd W <sup>m</sup> White's Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent in Cash			
	See Rental fo: 9 for deductions	7	1	2½
	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mo <sup>r</sup> for Weeder's Bill at Grainge weeding the wheat w <sup>ch</sup> I paid W <sup>m</sup> White for	1	6	0½
31	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> for two pair of black stockings had from Mr Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> & c <sup>a</sup>			
		~	12	~
	£	200	12	5



1760

(8)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Nov <sup>r</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Sanders for a Gall <sup>a</sup> of Black Beer, ^in presence of J. Price^	0	5	0
22	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick half year's An'n'ty	7	10	~
Dec <sup>r</sup> 1	By D <sup>o</sup> Jos <sup>p</sup> Burton, Shoe-makers Bill p Rec~		8	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock, Taylor's Bill ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup>		10	3
	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for some Beast hearts for my Dogs, & three Bush <sup>s</sup> of vetches for Pigeons		9	11
2	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Postgate for 12 Stone of Hair for my New House Lime at Grainge @ 14 <sup>d</sup> p Rec <sup>n</sup>		14	~
8	By gave Tho <sup>s</sup> King to assist in paying Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison for drawing ^the^ conveyance of my right in the fulling Mill p Con <sup>a</sup> the charge thereof being 1 <sup>£</sup> ..11 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> by Lease & Release	1	1	~
	By paid Cous <sup>n</sup> Esther Dingley's Ball <sup>a</sup> as by Con <sup>a</sup>	7	10	~
15	By paid Alex~ Pulman for a Swarm of Bees had of him last Summer for my Boxes		10	6
	By Cash paid Oliver Preswick for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Jn <sup>o</sup> Smith London dated 2 Dec <sup>r</sup> inst pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, sent s <sup>d</sup> Bill to Bro~ Geo: same day, this Article shou'd have sttod above, the money being paid to Oliver the 2 <sup>d</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup>	70	~	~
19	By paid Ra: Frankland for Ale for the Allom work-men on beginning ^to burn^ a Heap of Mine	1	1	~
21	By gave to Cous <sup>n</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Reed for Xt <sup>ms</sup> dinner		2	6
26	By Expences at Scarbro' &c <sup>a</sup> w <sup>th</sup> Mr Wardell & my Mother's Servant, when Mr Cokburne was there, & I sold parts of 2 Ships	1	16	3
	Pocket Expences and gifts to Servant &c <sup>a</sup> from 18 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1760, inclusive		9	1
31	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pickering of Stockton his (Bookseller's) Bill as p Rec <sup>r</sup>	1	0	6
	A difficiency in my Cash 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1760		4	10½
	£	93	12	10½
	Ball <sup>a</sup> carr <sup>d</sup> forw <sup>d</sup> to the year 1761	106	19	6½
	£	200	12	5

1761

(9)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Balance bro <sup>~</sup> forw <sup>d</sup> from the y <sup>r</sup> 1760	106	19	6½
Jan <sup>a</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Rece'd from Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton for his Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent last, exclu <sup>~</sup> of deductions	20	10	~
19	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother for Mich'mas Rent 1760	2	10	~
22	To Cash Borrowed of my Mother on my Note	50	~	~
28	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Cous <sup>n</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> being the Ball <sup>a</sup> of his Acc <sup>~</sup> see Ledg <sup>~</sup> fo: 6	8	15	3
	To Cash Rece'd of Capt <sup>~</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Milner of Whitby as a deposit & part of Payment for my Farm at Peak, sold to him at Whitby this day for 320£: the remainder of Purchase money to be paid me at Gisbro' 12 <sup>th</sup> May next, by Jn <sup>o</sup> Weatherell for whom said Milner bought y <sup>e</sup> Farm			
			21	~
		£	209	14 9½

[illegible]

1761

(10)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forw <sup>d</sup>	57	7	0½
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Thomas half a year's Rent due Lady day 1760	6	~	~
16	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> half a year's Rent due Mich <sup>ms</sup> 1760	6	~	~
Mar 2	To Cash borro'd of my Mo <sup>r</sup> for a little time	42	10	6
13	To D <sup>o</sup> Had of Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson see his Acco~	20	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Readhead for 20 threave of Straw I had of W <sup>m</sup> White for my Ho <sup>s</sup> at Lofthouse w <sup>ch</sup> I did not use at it @ 8 <sup>d</sup> p threave		13	4
14	To Cash rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton his Mar <sup>ms</sup> Rent	6	5	~
	£	138	16	10½

1761

(10)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	By an Error found in my Cash	1	1	0
	By Cash paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a Grey Wig	1	1	~
10	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Thomas Sanders his (Glazier's) Bill for my New House at Grainge	6	18	6
13	By paid James Rawling of Pinchinthorp three y <sup>rs</sup> Suit or ffee Farm Rent for my Grounds in that Township due ^to New College in Oxf <sup>d</sup> Mich <sup>mas</sup> last at 4 <sup>d</sup> p year. P Rec <sup>t</sup> of s <sup>d</sup> Rawling		1	~
16	By paid the charge at Walker Pulman's when the above ^Estate^ was sold by Auction to Rob <sup>~</sup> Curry of Newton for 176£		11	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Appleton near Skelton for 40 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats at 1 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> p & 4 <sup>d</sup> over for my Bro <sup>~</sup>	2	7	~
18	Gave for Attendance on S: H: - A: C:		5	~
24	By Gave at M <sup>f</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James Son Tho <sup>s</sup> Ward James's Christn <sup>g</sup> this day, for my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson he being Sponsor & I his Proxy	2	2	~
	By my Charges to & from West Auckland		7	1½
27	By paid Alex <sup>~</sup> Pulman for 20 ^Bush <sup>s</sup> ^ of Oats @ 14 <sup>d</sup> p Bus <sup>l</sup>	1	3	4
	By paid my Charges at Lofthouse canting		4	8
Mar: 2 <sup>d</sup>	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Richardson of Ayton for 5 Gall <sup>s</sup> of Linseed Oyl for Grainge		15	~
	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Son for their Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Whalleys London dated 3 <sup>d</sup> inst: pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days sent said Bill to M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley by post 3 inst:	42	10	2½
3	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for meat for my Dogs		4	8
	By paid Rob <sup>l</sup> Rigg for 26 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats at 14 <sup>d</sup> (p abat <sup>d</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> )	1	10	~
6	By paid Nich <sup>s</sup> Harker for 10 Bags for Oats for my Bro <sup>~</sup> of 4 Bushels each @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> p	1	6	6
13	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for Int: see his Acco <sup>~</sup>	1	3	~
14 & 15	By my Exp <sup>cs</sup> to & from W: Auckland		6	6
	Pockett Expences, Gifts for Servants &c <sup>a</sup>			
	From Feb <sup>ry</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> to Mar: 15: inclusive	1	1	1½
	£	64	19	1½
	Balance carried forw <sup>d</sup>	73	16	9
	£	138	15	10½

**is Dr**

		£	s	d
	To Balance brought forward	73	16	9
Mar: 16 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Rece'd from Ja <sup>s</sup> Jackson of Pinchinthorp as Purchase money for my field near that town called Myrey Close sold to him some time ago	63	~	~
Apr: 2 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of Rob <sup>~</sup> Appleby by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Forster his Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent 1760, see Rental ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 28 <sup>£</sup> ..19 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup>			
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Marm <sup>a</sup> Foggethwaite by the hands of ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> his s <sup>d</sup> Rent see D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 19..19..1	48	18	6
11	To Cash brought to Gisbro' with ^me^ on my coming from London	1	8	6½
20	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Rogers, his Mich <sup>ms</sup> Rent 1760	7	10	~
25	To Rece'd from M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Thompson of Scarbro', the late M <sup>r</sup> Naylor's Acknowledgment of 1/64 part of his Ship Blessing to Jo: Sergeant which part I have now sold to M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Vickerman for 12G <sup>s</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> he's to pay my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo:	12	12	~
May 2 <sup>d</sup>	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Weatherill in further part of the Purchase money for my Peak Farm sold at Whitby, see the 28 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last past Pa: 9 of this Book D <sup>r</sup> side	80	~	~
8	To Receiv'd of Rob <sup>~</sup> Curry of Newton, being the Purchase money for a House & Ground late mine at Pinchingthorp, sold to him 16 <sup>th</sup> Feb <sup>ry</sup> see that day on Cred <sup>t</sup> side fo: 10 of this Bo <sup>k</sup>	176	~	~
		£	463	5 9½

1761

(11)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Mar: 16 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Geo: Lee for 20 ^Bush <sup>s^</sup> of Oats @ 14 <sup>d</sup> p (abat <sup>d</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> )	1	3	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> Jos <sup>p</sup> Agar for 20 ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> @ d <sup>o</sup>	1	3	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Sherington for carrying 40 ^Bush <sup>s^</sup> of Oats from Marsk to Dabholm wareho: (my Bro <sup>rs</sup> )		2	6
	By Gave Ja <sup>s</sup> Jackson's Son as a return out of the Purchase money p Contra		10	6
17	By paid Mr W <sup>m</sup> Linshill's (Raff) Bill for my House at Grainge, by Jn <sup>o</sup> Rice Jun <sup>r</sup>	45	10	10
	By D <sup>o</sup> Mr Jonas Brown's (D <sup>o</sup> ) Bill for D <sup>o</sup> by the same Person	9	5	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Jun <sup>r</sup> for a Horse-hire, & his Expences on going to Whitby on my Business		3	2
18	Gave Rob <sup>~</sup> Cotham, Labourer		2	6
	By Cash paid to Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Son ^for their^ Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> op Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall London, dated <del>this day</del> 20 <sup>th</sup> inst pay <sup>a</sup> to myself @ 30 days, paid said Bill to Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Mar: 23 <sup>d</sup> in London	60	~	~
Apr: 2 <sup>d</sup>	By paid Benj <sup>a</sup> Chip & Jn <sup>o</sup> Proctor, Wardens of Yarm-great-Bridg a free Rent due from my Garth w <sup>ch</sup> Mr Panton has to that Bridg		1	4
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Terry for 852 <sup>Bush</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..1½ <sup>d</sup> p (ab <sup>d</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> )	4	16	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Carter of Redcar for 11½ of Vetches @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> p	1	4	11
	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for some Outlays for me		6	10
20	By D <sup>o</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Stonehouse for his Stone Horse — Elegar, covering my Cade Mair last y <sup>r</sup>		12	6
23	By paid Mr Rog <sup>~</sup> Gale, his Bill on Surrendering my Copyhold Lands at Brumpton	6	6	~
26	By sent to my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: the Bill of Sale as p Contra half w <sup>ch</sup> I Credit M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley with	12	12	~
May 2 <sup>d</sup>	By Cash p <sup>d</sup> my Mo <sup>~</sup> for my Note 7 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> last	80	~	~
8	By gave to Rob <sup>~</sup> Currey as p Contra		10	6
11	By p <sup>d</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick's half y <sup>rs</sup> An'n'ty due yesterd <sup>a</sup>	7	10	~
	Pocket Expences, Gifts to Serv <sup>rs</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> from the 18 <sup>th</sup> Mar to 9 <sup>th</sup> May inclusive	1	17	11
	£	234	7	6
	Balance carried forward	228	18	3½
	£	463	5	9½

1761

(12)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Balance brought forward	228	18	3½
May 12 <sup>th</sup>	To Rece'd M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mr Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Cose, London, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself @ 40 days, Rece'd s <sup>d</sup> Bill for Rent due from Geo: Baker Esq <sup>~</sup> last Lady day, & for Int: y <sup>n</sup> £2,000 due from D <sup>o</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> June next, see Rental & Ledger	225	~	~
13	To Cash Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Weatheril w <sup>ch</sup> with 21£ rece'd 28 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last & 80£ of 2 <sup>d</sup> May is in full Purchase money for W <sup>m</sup> Willis's Farm sold to s <sup>d</sup> Weatheril 28 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last ~ ~ ~ ~ 320£ full money	219	~	~
	To Cash Rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Willis half a year's Rent for the Farm above due yesterday, allow <sup>d</sup> as p <sup>o</sup> Con <sup>a</sup>	4	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton his Rent due yesterday half a year, clear of deductions	20	9	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>~</sup> for my draught on M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Thompson of Scarbro' for 24£ she rec'd of M <sup>r</sup> Cant <sup>~</sup> Candler, & 6 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> she rece'd for wid <sup>w</sup> Robinson's Ship in all	30	1	10
	To Cash Rec'd of M <sup>r</sup> Dan <sup>e</sup> Wilson by my Mo <sup>~</sup> for a Hatt & one of my Un: Jos <sup>a</sup> 's Bottles bought for him at London	2	2	~
June 1	To Cash rece'd of Ja <sup>s</sup> Jackson Lady day Rent for the H <sup>o</sup> & Croft in Pinchinthorp, Acct Cash	2	6	~
4	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother in part of what I lent her	40	~	~
9	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Pearson's Serv <sup>~</sup> by Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for my little Black Mare clear of Deduction	9	3	~
19	To Cash Rec'd for Mayday Rents 1761, as under viz: Ra: Frankland for his House & Gro <sup>d</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ £5.,7 <sup>s</sup> .,6 <sup>d</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ~ for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3..1..6 Chr: Dale ~ for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..13..~ Jn <sup>o</sup> Mason ~ for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..8..6 Rob <sup>~</sup> Adamson for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..8..6 W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>1..10..0</u>	14	9	~
		£ 795	9	9½



1761

(12)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
May 13 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Fra <sup>s</sup> Wardale of Whitby for his trouble in Sale of my Estate see p Contra	0	10	6
	By allowed W <sup>m</sup> Willis for repairing an Oven as by his Bills 9 <sup>s</sup> ., 2 <sup>d</sup> Gave himself 1 <sup>s</sup> ..		10	2
16	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edm <sup>d</sup> Preswick one y <sup>rs</sup> Rent for Thistle Farm at Oakbridg Holm due to M <sup>rs</sup> Marth <sup>a</sup> Elwes the 5 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> as p said M <sup>r</sup> Preswick's rec <sup>r</sup>	14	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Forster, Mary Lythes Int <sup>p</sup> his Rec <sup>r</sup>		16	~
	By paid Ja <sup>s</sup> Masterman for a Chesnutt Mare five year's old, in presence of Ja <sup>s</sup> Bird Jun <sup>r</sup>	9	17	6
	By Cash paid my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for my Note dated 19 <sup>th</sup> June 1760, 300 <sup>£</sup> ano <sup>~</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last 50 <sup>£</sup> & ano <sup>~</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> Mar: 2 <sup>d</sup> 42..10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , & 5 <sup>£</sup> for Rent of the Factory for May day 1760, & Int: 12 <sup>£</sup>	409	10	6
	The above article was paid May 13 <sup>th</sup> but for want of opportunity to insert it immediately have by mistake misplaced it 3 days			
16	By Lent my Mother, M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich. <sup>d</sup> son Core, London, dated 12 <sup>th</sup> inst pay <sup>a</sup> to myself as p Contra	225	~	~
18	By Gave to Jn <sup>o</sup> Drable, M <sup>r</sup> Langdon my Mother's Chariotmaker not having ^given^ any thing to him, but to Jn <sup>o</sup> Lee		10	6
19	By Cash Lent my Mother	40	~	~
24	By D <sup>o</sup> paid M <sup>r</sup> James at Gisbro' in full	12	12	~
29	By my Expences on my Journey to & from W: Auckl <sup>d</sup>		18	8
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Nelson of Stockton, Joiner, for some Tools, in full of all demands		13	~
June 9 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Sutton & Son's Wine Bill p Rec <sup>t</sup>	6	10	6
12	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale (Sadler's) Note (my Mo <sup>~</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> :6 <sup>d</sup> of it)	1	2	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison's Law Bill. p Rec <sup>r</sup>	2	9	6
13	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for work done at my ^Ho <sup>s</sup> ^ at Yarm	10	16	~
19	By D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup> Jun <sup>r</sup> for haling some Deals up @ Boulby		5	6
	Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences, Gifts &c <sup>a</sup> to 19 <sup>th</sup> June inclusive	3	8	5½
	£	739	10	9½
	Balance carried forward	55	19	0
	£	795	9	9½

1761

(13)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Cash ^to Ball <sup>a</sup> Brought forward	55	19	0
June 22 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> White for his May day Rent last past, 63£ out of w <sup>ch</sup> allow'd him for Cash paid my Workmen, & 15 <sup>s</sup> as a free gift to some Poor People at Lofthouse see Rental fo: 9. & p Contra for the 15 <sup>s</sup>	23	16	~
July 17 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of said W <sup>m</sup> White in consideration of sowing the Sorrell field w <sup>th</sup> Barley last year	3	3	~
30	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jefferson my Free money for the Town of Newcastle for 1760, see Ledger	4	8	~
31	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James for my little Chesnutt Mair bought at Stokesley 16 <sup>th</sup> May last	10	10	~
Aug <sup>st</sup> 3	To Rece'd Rob <sup>r</sup> Appleby's Mayday Rent last	34	19	5
	To D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton's D <sup>o</sup>	6	5	~
4	To Cash of my Mother in part of what she owes me	100	~	~
		£	239	0 5

1761

(13)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
June 22 <sup>d</sup>	By Cash allowed to W <sup>m</sup> White to give to some poor People at Lofthouse, there's no other obligation on me for this, than Benevolence to the needy		15	~
July 2 <sup>d</sup>	By Cash paid M <sup>r</sup> Ol <sup>~</sup> Preswick at my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson's request see his Acco <sup>~</sup> fo:8 & Led: & Rec <sup>~</sup>	21	2	6
4	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell of Boulby, W <sup>m</sup> Taylor Jun <sup>r</sup> 's wages due from me for Grainge last X <sup>t</sup> mas	2	0	4
7	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Postgate by the hands of John Peirson for 7 Sto <sup>~</sup> of Hair for Grainge		8	6
8	By paid my Mother's Servant Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for his half of three Bee hives now in the Bleaching yard, - the whole now is mine	1	1	~
17	By Cash deposited in W <sup>m</sup> White's hands to Lend to my workmen at Grainge	10	10	~
20	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pickering of Stockton his (Stationer's) Bill p Rec <sup>~</sup>	7	8	~
	By Gifts and Errors found the 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> AC		7	6
27	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Nesham by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie for 2,000 Tyles @ 2 <sup>£</sup> 5 <sup>s</sup> p m <sup>~</sup> & 8 <sup>s</sup> Boatage	4	18	~
30	By Paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Airey & C <sup>o</sup> at Newcastle for Glasses		19	~
31	By D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Langlands at D <sup>o</sup> for a Punch Ladle		15	~
Ibid	See the 4 <sup>th</sup> Article below			
Aug <sup>st</sup> 2	By D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Jun <sup>r</sup> for 10 & ½ Gall <sup>s</sup> of Brandy	5	5	~
3	By D <sup>o</sup> John Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for work done at my House at Yarm, (M <sup>r</sup> Panton's) By my Expences to W: Auckland, Newcastle & c <sup>a</sup> and some ^odd^ things that I bought	1	0	9
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James the 31 <sup>st</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> for his Guelding (Shyner) now 9 Years old (gone 9)	1	8	7
		52	10	~
4	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Dowson & Hanson for their Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Peach & Barker, Lond <sup>o</sup> dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 40 d <sup>s</sup> sent it to Bro <sup>~</sup> G: Jackson 7 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
	Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences, Gifts & c <sup>a</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> inclusive	2	2	5
		£	212	11 7
	Balance carried forward		26	8 10
		£	239	0 5

1761

(14)  
Cash

is Dr

---

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	26	8	10
August 10 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash receiv'd of my Mother, Lady day Rent 1761	2	10	~
12	To D <sup>o</sup> of Capt~ Tho. Fotherley þ M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for Profits of the Ship Darling for the year 1760	9	7	6
15	To Cash of my Mother in part of what she owes me	25	~	~
21	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Rob~ Dewsbury of Scarbro' for 1/32 p <sup>t</sup> of the Ship Prosperous & the Profits, the Property of M <sup>rs</sup> Est~ Dingley & self	21	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Plaxton Dickinson of D <sup>o</sup> for 1/64 p <sup>t</sup> of the Ship Friendship & the Profits thereof the Property of M <sup>rs</sup> Est~ Dingley & self	5	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Thompson of D <sup>o</sup> for the last payment for 1/32 p <sup>t</sup> of the Ship Brotherhood which she rece'd of Wid <sup>w</sup> Robinson the vessel being sold, the Property of M <sup>rs</sup> Est~ Dingley & self	6	1	11
		£	95	8 3

1761

(14)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Aug <sup>st</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a Knife he got me	0	3	6
10	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders for 4 Lead plates to serve my Bees upon @ 6 <sup>d</sup> p		2	~
11	By paid Joseph Burton his (Shoemakers) Bill		11	~
15	By Cash paid John Wilson at my Bro <sup>~</sup> George's request p his Letter of 11 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> as p s <sup>d</sup> Wilson's receipt dated this day among the Vouchers ^to my <sup>^</sup> Bro <sup>s</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup>	16	8	9
22 <sup>d</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for 22½ Gall <sup>s</sup> of Red Port wine, w <sup>ch</sup> he got me and a Cask, p Rec <sup>t</sup>	6	3	~
	By my Expences to, at, & from Scarbro' on Ships Acco <sup>~</sup> see M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley's fo:3 Ledge <sup>~</sup>		10	6
27	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Fossick by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson Jun <sup>r</sup> part of his (Fossick's) Bill for Bricks &c <sup>a</sup> for the use of Grainge &c <sup>a</sup>	4	11	6
31	By Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Jordison for 48 Bush <sup>s</sup> of old oats	4	~	~
	By paid Alex <sup>~</sup> Pulman for a Swarm of Bees had of him this Summer 10 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>			
	By D <sup>o</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Barry Junr for ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 10..6	1	1	~
Sept <sup>r</sup> 2	By paid Christ <sup>~</sup> Wallus (Mason) by the hands of Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Jun <sup>r</sup> (Joiner) in part for work done at W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson's Ho <sup>s</sup> at Lofthouse (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )	5	5	~
3	By Rob <sup>~</sup> Rigg for 2 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans @ 2 <sup>s</sup> : 7 <sup>d</sup> p (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )		5	2
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Aysley for Glazier work done to my New House at Lofthouse		15	4
14	By Paid ~ Robson of Skelton p 6 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats, w <sup>th</sup> out R <sup>t</sup>		9	~
17	By paid Jane Hansell (alias Selby) at the request of M <sup>r</sup> Dan <sup>l</sup> Stow by Lett <sup>~</sup> dated 10 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> see Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson's Ledge <sup>~</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> fo:8 & the Vouchers to his Acco <sup>~</sup> for said Hansell's Receipt	10	13	~
29	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Walker for a Hound Dog w <sup>ch</sup> I gave to M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James, some time ago		2	6
Octo <sup>r</sup> 3	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker for 41½ Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> p	2	11	10½
	Pocket Exp <sup>s</sup> to Serv <sup>ts</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 2 <sup>d</sup> Octo <sup>~</sup> inclusive	2	2	~
	£	55	15	1½
	Ballance carr <sup>d</sup> forward	39	13	1½
	£	95	8	3

**is Dr**

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	39	13	1½
Octo <sup>r</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash rec'd from M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson (as p Cont <sup>a</sup> )	10	~	~
	To Rece'd of Duke Foggethwaite Mayday Rent 1761	21	4	7
	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Rogers Lady day Rent 1761	7	10	~
26	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother 3 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> p 125£. see her Acco <sup>~</sup>	1	5	~
29	To Cash rec'd of my Mo <sup>~</sup> as under viz: for a Cask of Raisin wine for late Sis <sup>r</sup> Hannah, charged in M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core's July Acco <sup>~</sup> 1760      5 <sup>£</sup> :2 <sup>s</sup> :0 <sup>d</sup>			
	also for Porterage, warph <sup>a</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> of a Chest charg'd in D <sup>o</sup> 's Octo <sup>~</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> 1760 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~      2..6			
	also for another Cask of Raisin Wine for s <sup>d</sup> Sis: charg'd in D <sup>o</sup> 's Feb <sup>ry</sup> acco <sup>~</sup> 1761 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~      5..0..0			
	also for a parcell of Crooks & Screws &c <sup>a</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> I bought of Pet <sup>r</sup> Thornhill of Dar'n'ton ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>15..6</u>	11	~	~
Nov <sup>r</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup>	To Rec'd of Sim <sup>~</sup> Johnson his Mich <sup>ms</sup> Rent	2	~	~
23	To Cash taken of Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson on Int <sup>~</sup> see his Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledg <sup>~</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> added to the 60£. I had ^makes^ £70			
		10	~	~
		<u>£</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>12</u>
				<u>8½</u>

		£	s	d
Octo <sup>r</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Senr of Stokesley for making my will dated ^28 <sup>th</sup> Ult.^ this day gone a Sen'night, and for examining my Factory Deeds	1	1	~
	By Paid Rob <sup>~</sup> Thomas for 20 Bush <sup>ls</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup> p & 2 <sup>d</sup> over	1	8	6
8	By paid Chr <sup>~</sup> Wallis (Mason) for work done at my House, build at N. Lofthouse, Tenanted by Will <sup>m</sup> Stephenson, which, w <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> ..5 <sup>s</sup> paid him 2 <sup>d</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> makes 12£ w <sup>ch</sup> I have his receipt for (this day's date)	6	15	~
	By paid Dan <sup>l</sup> Moon for going through his Pasture with Stones for the above House		2	6
9	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Rigg for mending my watch &c <sup>a</sup>		13	~
12	By Cash lent M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson for a few days	10	~	~
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Preston, more for my will ^&c <sup>a</sup> see the first Art <sup>~</sup> of this Page, ^I^ thinking it too little		15	~
	By Gave M <sup>r</sup> James's Servant (Tho <sup>s</sup> Moss) he having com'd for the chesnutt Mare sold to his ^Mast <sup>~</sup> ^ 31 <sup>st</sup> July last		10	6
19	By Gave to Cous <sup>n</sup> Rose coats at Yarm		2	6
	By my Expences at Yarm Fair		2	4
26	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Rogers in part of Purchase money agreed for to day, for his Lease ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ £24..0 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> also paid my Mother for s <sup>d</sup> Roger's Bond & all Int <sup>~</sup> due thereon, in further part of Purch <sup>a</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>21..2..8</u>	45	2	8
Novr 4	By paid Mordicai Lazarus (a Jew) for a Pair of Sleeve Buttons & Studs, Moco, both set in Gold ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3 <sup>£</sup> ..3 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> He all <sup>d</sup> me for a Pair Silv <sup>~</sup> D <sup>o</sup> bought of him Jan <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1760, 5 <sup>s</sup> & a p <sup>~</sup> of gold Studs bo <sup>~</sup> of him June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1760 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> the money I p <sup>d</sup> him for them ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>1..10..~</u>	1	13	~
6	By paid into Rob <sup>~</sup> Broom's hands for Rob <sup>~</sup> Cuthbert a day work <sup>g</sup> at the beck.brea at Grainge ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> & for W <sup>m</sup> Oxley 5 days D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ @ 1 <sup>s</sup> p <u>5..~</u>		6	2
16	By Expences on a Journey to West Auckland		15	~
17	By Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson what he paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Rowntree's Serv <sup>~</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> for his (Rowntree's horse covering my Cade Mair 10 <sup>s</sup> :6 <sup>d</sup> , Serv <sup>~</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> & Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson my Mo <sup>~s</sup> Serv <sup>~</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>		11	6
23	By Paid Jno Peirson 8 <sup>Mos</sup> 10 <sup>ds</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> p 60£ due this day	1	17	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick, his ½ y <sup>rs</sup> An'ty due yesterday	7	10	~
	Pock <sup>~</sup> Expences Gifts to Serv <sup>~s</sup> & C <sup>a</sup> to 23 <sup>d</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> inclu'd <sup>d</sup>	1	7	4½
		£	80	13 0½
	Ball <sup>a</sup> carried forward	£	21	19 8
		£	102	12 8½

1761

(16)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forw <sup>d</sup>	21	19	8
Nov <sup>r</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of the Rev <sup>md</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Wilson for Int~	36	~	~
25	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Baker of Elemore see his Acco~		10	4½
Dec <sup>r</sup> 2	To D <sup>o</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Thomas his Lady day Rent 1761, See Rent~	6	~	~
12	To D <sup>o</sup> borrowed of Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick	5	8	~
18	To Do rece'd for MagPin: & Rents as under, viz			
	of Ra: Frankland for his Ho <sup>s</sup> & Ground ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ £5..7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ~ for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3..1..6			
	Chr~ Dale ~ for Do ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..13 ~			
	Jn <sup>o</sup> Mason ~ for Do ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..8..6			
	Rob~ Corner ~ for Do ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..8..6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for Do ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>2..~</u>			
		£	14	19 ~
			84	17 0½



1761

(16)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Nov <sup>r</sup> 23d	By a Gift to Rich <sup>d</sup> Clark on his taking Lawyer Tho <sup>s</sup> Rudd's opinion about his Lands at Hemlington w <sup>ch</sup> I wou'd have bought but he can't convey them	0	10	6
	By Paid Ra: Jackson of Newton for 200 Bushels of Oats now deliver'd at 1 <sup>s</sup> 1½ <sup>d</sup> p	11	5	~
26	By Expences on a Journey to Elemore	1	11	1
27	By Cash as a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for his Services to me in my Estates &c <sup>a</sup>	5	5	~
27	By Paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock (Taylor's) Bill		3	4
28	By D <sup>o</sup> W <sup>m</sup> King (p Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson) for his Horse to Elemore		6	~
30	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Rogers in part of 80£ I was to pay him next May-day, w <sup>ch</sup> with 4 <sup>s</sup> took for Int <sup>~</sup> till ^then^ makes 10£	9	16	~
Decr 2	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Jun <sup>r</sup> for work &c <sup>a</sup> done at my Houses at Grainge & North Lofthouse as p Rec <sup>~</sup>	34	6	6
	By a Gift to his Apprentice		2	6
12	By Expences with Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> James on a Journey to view Wallmire Lordship near Croft	1	7	8
	By p <sup>d</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Harrison p Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for 2 Bush <sup>l</sup> of Beans		5	4
18	By a Gift to the Poor of Lofthouse p Rev <sup>nd</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Oldfield		10	6
19	By Expen <sup>s</sup> at Ra: Frankland's 5 <sup>s</sup> to Rob <sup>~</sup> Broom 2 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>		7	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pet <sup>~</sup> Thornhill of Darlington by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Jun <sup>r</sup> in full	4	3	3
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick see p Contra 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	5	8	~
21	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a New Peruke ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> and Do ~ Do for shaving me last 12 mo <sup>s</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..1..	2	2	~
	By Pockett Expences, gifts to Servants &c <sup>a</sup>			
	From 24 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> last to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1761 inst <sup>~</sup> inclusive		15	10
	By a difficiency in my Cash 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1761			11½
	£	78	6	11½
	Ballance carr'd forw <sup>d</sup> to the year 1762	6	10	1
	£	84	17	0½

1762

(17)  
Cash & Bills

Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ball <sup>a</sup> bro <sup>~</sup> forw <sup>d</sup> from the year 1761	6	10	1
	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell his Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core, London dated 24 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1761 payable to myself at 30 days, see Boulby All <sup>o</sup> works in Ledg <sup>~</sup> fo:22	89	15	6
Jan <sup>a</sup> 2d	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Linskill his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Curties, Lond <sup>o</sup> dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days	64	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Linskill Esq <sup>re</sup> D <sup>o</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Timms London, of same date pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days	129	9	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> 's D <sup>o</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall dated 5 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, for this & the 2 (last) above Bills I gave M <sup>r</sup> Linskill my Note	306	11	~
4	To Cash Rec <sup>d</sup> of Do <sup>~</sup> Bell W <sup>m</sup> White's Aunt, on my Note	30	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> White his Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent, out of w <sup>ch</sup> allow'd his Bill & c <sup>a</sup> which reduced it to ~ see his Rec <sup>t</sup> dated this day & Acco <sup>~</sup> therewith	48	5	~
5	To Rece'd of Doct <sup>r</sup> Cha <sup>s</sup> Bissett, M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson & Son's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Dillafield Lond <sup>o</sup> dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, on my Note	100	~	~
7	To Borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison on my Note	50	~	~
8	To Rece'd of my Mother Mich <sup>m</sup> 's Rent 1761	2	10	~
	To Borrowed of Judith Sayer on my Note	100	~	~
	To Do ~ ~ ~ of Rich <sup>d</sup> Jolley on Do	107	~	~
	To Do ~ ~ ~ of Avis Patton on Do	100	~	~
9	To Do ~ ~ ~ of the Rev <sup>md</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Husband on Do	40	~	~
12	To Cash Rec <sup>d</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton his Mart <sup>~</sup> Rent 1761	20	10	~
	To Borrowed of Jn <sup>o</sup> Cowley on my Note	25	~	~
	To Do ~ ~ ~ of Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders on Do	60	~	~
	To Do ~ ~ ~ of M <sup>r</sup> Cha <sup>s</sup> Bissett on Do	50	~	~
13	To Do ~ ~ ~ of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on Do	50	~	~
14	To Do ~ ~ ~ of Rob <sup>~</sup> Hammond on Do	30	~	~
16	To Do ~ ~ ~ of Doct <sup>r</sup> Franc <sup>s</sup> Wayne on Do	100	~	~
	To Do ~ ~ ~ of W <sup>m</sup> Linskill Esq <sup>~</sup> on Do	100	~	~
	To Do ~ ~ ~ of M <sup>rs</sup> Marg <sup>t</sup> Beckwith her Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Biggin & Ward, Lond <sup>o</sup> , dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days for w <sup>ch</sup> I gave her my Note	100	~	~
		£ 1,709	10	7

		£	s	d
Jan <sup>a</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup>	By New year's Gift to Ja <sup>s</sup> & Bristow Pease ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 10 <sup>s</sup> :6 <sup>d</sup> By D <sup>o</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> White's 3 Children 3s P <sup>d</sup> Mary Bell for ) 6 Pictures for my House at Grainge ~ ~ ~ 4 ~ ~ ~ ) ~ ~ 7.. <sup>~</sup> By my Exps on a Journey to Whitby with Jack	0	17	6
5	By sent to my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson in part of Payment for Wallmyre Estate, this is the first part Viz: M <sup>r</sup> Wardell's Bill as p Contra ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 89 <sup>£</sup> ..15 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Linskill's D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 64.. <sup>~</sup> .. <sup>~</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Linskill's D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 129.. <sup>9</sup> .. <sup>~</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease's ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 306.. <sup>11</sup> .. <sup>~</sup> Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Son's D <sup>o</sup> ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 100.. <sup>~</sup> .. <sup>~</sup> inclosed in a Lett <sup>r</sup> by this Post	689	15	6
9	By paid Geo: Fossick in full of his Bill for Bricks see 27 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> last, fo:14 this Book	1	1	~
11	By Paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson ^& Son^ for their Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall, London, dated 10 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, sent to Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson by Post 10 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	300	0	0
	By Paid M <sup>r</sup> Chr <sup>~</sup> Preswick for his D <sup>o</sup> on his Bro <sup>~</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick, London, dated 10 <sup>th</sup> inst: also pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at D <sup>o</sup> sent to D <sup>o</sup> by same Post	50	~	~
16	By my Expences on a Journey to Whitby By paid Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall, Lond <sup>o</sup> , dated 15 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent to Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson by Post 17 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	200	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Henry Clarke for his D <sup>o</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> John Curteis, Lond <sup>o</sup> , dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days sent to D <sup>o</sup> by same post as above	130	~	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> for his D <sup>o</sup> on D <sup>o</sup> ^of same date^ pay <sup>a</sup> to Mr Franc <sup>s</sup> Wayne at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent to D <sup>o</sup> by same post as above	100	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Boulby's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> & Sam <sup>l</sup> Curteis, Lond <sup>o</sup> , dated y <sup>e</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> last pay <sup>a</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Fishburn at 40 days sent also to Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson w <sup>th</sup> the above 3 Bills	100	15	~
17	By sent to Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson by this Post, M <sup>rs</sup> Marg <sup>tt</sup> Beckwith's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> as p Contra	100	~	~
	Pocket Expen <sup>s</sup> Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 17 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> inclusive	1	3	3
	£	1,674	10	6
	Ballance carried forward	35	0	1
	£	1,709	10	7

1762

(18)  
Cash & Bills

Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	35	0	1
Jan <sup>a</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup>	To Borrowed of Ra: Hoggarth on my Bond	160	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Osburn ~ on my Note	100	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Child ~ ~ on D <sup>o</sup>	100	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> Hessleton on D <sup>o</sup>	60	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Joseph Hebbbron on D <sup>o</sup>	20	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison on D <sup>o</sup>	50	~	~
19	To D <sup>o</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ~ on D <sup>o</sup>	100	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney ~ ~ on my Bond	100	~	~
22 <sup>d</sup>	To D <sup>o</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Miller ~ ~ on my Note	50	~	~
23	To D <sup>o</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Hugill ~ ~ on D <sup>o</sup>	50	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>iss</sup> Jane & Ann Parkin on D <sup>o</sup> dated 18 <sup>th</sup> inst~: but I did not receive this money of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson till 25 <sup>th</sup> instant (see fo:31 & 14 Led <sup>a</sup> )	60	~	~
	To sent me down from London by Sister Dolly, a New Guinea of his present Majesty's (Geo: iii <sup>d</sup> ) Coin which I have desired my Bro~ Jackson to repay her, see his Ac <sup>o</sup>	1	1	~
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	To Borrowed of Rob~ Hammond on my Note	20	~	~
15	To Cash rec'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Weatherell for a Hatt I paid Jos: Danby for, see said Danby's Bill per Con <sup>a</sup>		13	~
17	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease as P Contra (6 <sup>th</sup> inst~)	1	11	6
22	To Borrowed of Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson on B <sup>d</sup> see Ledg~	100	~	~
25	To Profits rece'd for Ship Mary & Jane	7	16	3
	To D <sup>o</sup> for Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick 15 <sup>£</sup> :12 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , & 10 <sup>s</sup> :10 <sup>d</sup> p Contra	16	3	4
26	To Cash rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Baker p M <sup>r</sup> T. Wardell ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 100£			
	To 2 Bills of Ex <sup>a</sup> drawn by M <sup>r</sup> T. Wardell both of the same date & pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days dated this day, on M <sup>r</sup> T. Core, see Ledg~ fo:2 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 200	300	~	~
Mar~ 15	To Cash of Chr~ Postgate for one year's Rent		10	~
18	To D <sup>o</sup> of Robert Saunders for the Gun case see p Contra 4th inst~		2	3
		£ 1,332	17	5

1762

(18)  
Contra

Cr

		£	s	d
Jan <sup>a</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson & Son their (Shop) Bill	2	16	0
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Brittain for clearing some Clay for Bricks at Hemlington 15 <sup>s</sup> : paid for a Blank Bond 2 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup>		17	9
20	By paid M <sup>rs</sup> Margerett Beckwith for my Note	100	~	~
21	By D <sup>o</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Linskill Esq <sup>~</sup> for my two Notes	600	~	~
25	By repaid Tho <sup>s</sup> Peswick, money he paid to Duke Johnson, my Brick-maker at Hemlington	1	10	~
	By a Gift to Harry Peckett for his Expences on viewing my Farm at Hemlington which he does not ^corce to^ take, tho' he once did	1	1	~
28	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison for a Bond to Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney		3	6
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Osburn for 12¼ Bushels of Old Beans (at M <sup>r</sup> Jo: Danby's Shop without Rec <sup>~</sup> ) at 2 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> p	1	10	6
	By paid ~ ~ Carter for 5¼ Bushels of Vetches for my Pigeons, (p Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson without Rec <sup>~</sup> )		10	6
6	By M <sup>r</sup> Preston, M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Jun <sup>r</sup> 's (Law) Bill	1	11	6
7	By my Exp <sup>s</sup> to Thirsk with M <sup>r</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup>		8	8
11	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jo <sup>~</sup> Danby's (Shop) Bill	3	1	6
13	By D <sup>o</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick, for Geo. Close of Whitby for Shoes		19	~
20	By paid Pet <sup>~</sup> Thornhill for some goods, also for my watch mending at Darn'ton, Gift to M <sup>r</sup> James's Children, & other expen <sup>s</sup> on a Journey to W: Auckland	1	10	11
22	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson some Int <sup>~</sup> see Ledger		6	6
23	By repaid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick money he p <sup>d</sup> to Duke Johnson, my Brickmaker at Hemlington 7 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	1	~
26	By Cash paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick (p Rec <sup>~</sup> ) p Con <sup>a</sup> ~ ~ 15 <sup>£</sup> :12 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> & for 52 Newspapers rec'd of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for him <u>10: 10</u>	16	3	4
	By Cash lent Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on his Note for Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale	20	~	~
Mar: 1	By D <sup>o</sup> p <sup>d</sup> Carter of Redcar for 3 B: of vetches at 2 <sup>s</sup>		6	~
4	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Small (Joiner) for a Gun case		2	3
8	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Child (Farrier's) Bill	2	1	~
13	By paid Duke Jn <sup>o</sup> son my Brickmaker at Hemlington	1	1	6
15	By D <sup>o</sup> Chr <sup>~</sup> Postgate for 66 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats	4	2	6
17	By paid Exp <sup>s</sup> for Servant & self &c <sup>a</sup> at Stockton		5	~
	Pocket Exp <sup>s</sup> Gifts to Servants &c <sup>a</sup> to 17 <sup>th</sup> Mar: Inc <sup>~</sup>	2	5	10
	£	763	15	9
	Ballance carried forward	569	1	8
	£	1,332	17	5

1762

(19)  
Cash & Bills

Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forw <sup>d</sup>	569	1	8
Mar: 17 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash Borrowed of my Mother ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 400£ Also borrowed of D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Hartas's Prom <sup>ty</sup> Note dated 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> ^to M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson^ at Leon <sup>d</sup> Snowdon's London at One Month after date ~ <u>100</u> For this Sum I gave my Mo <sup>~</sup> my Note w <sup>th</sup> Int <sup>~</sup>	500	~	~
29	To Cash rec <sup>d</sup> of Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> D: Wilson in part ~ ~ ~ ~ 600£ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> for Interest ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>18..13.</u>	618	13	~
30	To Borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> Mark Etherington, Geo: Snowdon's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> John Elgie London dated 27 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>o</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson at one Mo <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
April 1 <sup>st</sup>	To Cash Rece'd of Tenants (at Yarm Fair) as under      £   s   d Rob <sup>l</sup> Appleby Mart <sup>~</sup> Rent 1761 ~ ~ ~      28..19..5 Duke Foggethwaite D <sup>o</sup> Rent ~ ~ ~ ~      19..19..9 Witton Panton D <sup>o</sup> Rent 1761 ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>6..5..~</u>	55	4	2
		£ 1,842	18	10

1762

(19)  
Contra

Cr

		£	s	d
Mar: 17th	By Paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Webster for Mess <sup>rs</sup> Dowson & Hanson's Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Peach & Barker London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to <del>myself</del> said M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Webster at 36 days, sent to my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo Jackson the 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
	By Paid D <sup>o</sup> for M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Merryweather's D <sup>o</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Burch & Son ^Lond <sup>o</sup> dated 10 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to D <sup>o</sup> at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent as above	100	~	~
	By Paid D <sup>o</sup> for D <sup>o's</sup> D <sup>o</sup> and D <sup>o</sup> dated 19 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to D <sup>o</sup> at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent by Post also to my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	80	~	~
18	By Paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell fo his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Son Core, London, dated 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, sent by Post also to my Bro <sup>~</sup> the 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
21	By Sent to Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson þ this Post, M <sup>r</sup> Wardell's two Bills of Exch <sup>a</sup> as þ Contra 26 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	200	~	~
	By sent also with the above Six Bills by this Post to my Bro <sup>~</sup> G: J, Jn <sup>o</sup> Hartas's Note as þ Con <sup>a</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
29	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Wilson's Serv <sup>~</sup> (Rich <sup>d</sup> Atkinson)		2	6
30	By sent by this Post to Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo. Jackson, Geo: Snowdon's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> as þ Contra	100	~	~
	By spent at the sign of the Cock w <sup>th</sup> Company		6	6
April 1	By Paid Ben <sup>~</sup> Chip a free Farm Rent due for my Yard that M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton Rents, to Yarm Great Bridg		1	4
	By Paid Sim <sup>~</sup> Kitching One Year's Free Rent for the Ings (tenanted by Rob <sup>~</sup> Appleby) 2 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> also D <sup>o</sup> for the House (tenanted of me by M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton) 1 <sup>s</sup> ..1 <sup>d</sup> both due to Lord Fauconberg at Mich <sup>ms</sup> 1761		3	1
	By half of my charges at Yarm Fair, (Reaciving Rents)		3	4
	By Paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Dowson & Hanson for their Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Peach & Barker, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent by Post to Bro <sup>~</sup> G: Jackson 2 <sup>d</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	150	~	~
	By Paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Corker for D <sup>o's</sup> D <sup>o</sup> on D <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to s <sup>d</sup> R:C at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent also by this Post as above 2 <sup>d</sup> ins <sup>~</sup>	50	~	~
5	By Gifts to my Mo <sup>s</sup> Serv <sup>ts</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> on my going to London		17	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pocket Expen <sup>s</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> Apr <sup>~</sup> inclu <sup>~</sup>		8	2
	By Cash taken to my Pocket on my going to London this 5 <sup>th</sup> April 1762		10	10
		£	992	11 11
	Ballance carried forward, which I left with my Mo <sup>~</sup> this 5 <sup>th</sup> Apr: 1762 on my setting out for London		850	6 11
		£	1,842	18 10

1762

(20)  
Cash &c<sup>a</sup>

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	850	6	11
May 3 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash brought with me to Guisbro', on my return from London this 3 <sup>d</sup> May 1762	9	13	10
7	To Cash Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick	20	3	~
10	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Middleton & Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Sen <sup>r</sup> in part for my wood on Oak-bridg-holm Farm	50	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> Rece'd of Simon Johnson for Rent	2	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ of W <sup>m</sup> Rogers for ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> sic Rent at	15	~	~
11	To D <sup>o</sup> of Geo: Baker as g <sup>~</sup> by M <sup>r</sup> T. Wardell in Cash ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 450 To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> by D <sup>o</sup> in M <sup>r</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> T:R:Core London dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days after date ^ (Rental fo:5)^ (Ledg <sup>~</sup> fo:2) ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 50	500	~	~
17	To Cash rece'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson	104	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Geo: Carter for Rent	2	2	~
21	To D <sup>o</sup> of the Rev <sup>nd</sup> M. <sup>r</sup> Dan <sup>l</sup> Wilson by the hands of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston, in part	200	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> ~ of D. <sup>o</sup> by my Mo <sup>~</sup> in full of Princ <sup>p</sup> l	100	~	~
22	To D <sup>o</sup> of Mrs Ann Pybuss for some Canvas which M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> Debits my Acco <sup>~</sup> for		10	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson Jun <sup>r</sup> for a Shot bag		2	6
26	To Borrow'd of my Mother for a little Time	100	~	~
	To Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton for Rent	20	9	~
27	To D <sup>o</sup> of Geo: Baker Esq <sup>~</sup> by M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell	21	~	~
28	To D <sup>o</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for a Glazed riding Hood which I bought him at London		14	~
June 4	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother for some Medecines; 6 Mops, & some Seeds I bo <sup>~</sup> for her at London	8	2	~
		£ 2,004	3	3



		£	s	d
April 7th	By Cash my Mother sent this day by Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick & Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson to M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James, which I rece'd in London the 24 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> from Thomas Mosey his (Mr James's) Wagoner, & lodged <sup>^</sup> it <sup>^</sup> w <sup>th</sup> my Bro <sup>~</sup> G. Jackson (see his Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledge. Fo:24)	800	0	0
May 4	By Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson' Exp <sup>s</sup> to & from North Allerton for me		4	6
7	By Paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for Int <sup>~</sup> (Ledger fo:12)	2	4	11
8	By Paid James Gibbs of Stockton for a Perambulator (p Rec <sup>~</sup> )	4	16	~
10	By Paid W <sup>m</sup> Rogers (Ledger fo:33) <sup>^</sup> 70£ & a Gift 5 <sup>s</sup> <sup>^</sup> & Rental 18	70	5	~
17	By Cash paid Doct <sup>~</sup> Francis Wayne	101	11	6
21	By D <sup>o</sup> paid Ra: Bell Esq <sup>r</sup> of Thirsk being part of Purchase of M <sup>r</sup> Matt. Consett's Estate at Normanby I lately bought see Ledge <sup>~</sup> fo:33	841	11	9½
22	By paid my Mother see her Acco <sup>~</sup> in D <sup>o</sup> fo:11	5	8	2½
	By my Charges to Thirsk 5 <sup>s</sup> Paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman 7 <sup>s</sup> .6		12	6
23	By p <sup>d</sup> Duke Jn <sup>o</sup> son my Brickmaker at Hemling <sup>~</sup> in part	5	5	~
26	By paid Chr <sup>~</sup> Preswick for his Bill of Exch <sup>a</sup> on his Bro <sup>~</sup> Thos Preswick, London, dated 25 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, sent by post to Bro <sup>~</sup> G. J. 28 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	50	~	~
27	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for his D <sup>o</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, sent also by Post to Bro <sup>~</sup> G.J. 28 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	50	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> to Ball <sup>a</sup> his Acco <sup>~</sup> p Rec <sup>t</sup>		8	11
	By paid my Expences on a Journey to Whitby		5	4½
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White for some Nails had of Tho <sup>s</sup> Campion for my House at Grainge last year		4	6
31	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his ½y <sup>rs</sup> Ant <sup>'</sup> ty due yesterday	7	10	~
June 1	By paid Doct <sup>~</sup> Proddy for 10 Gall of Rum p Rec <sup>~</sup>	4	16	8
3	By paid Duke Jn <sup>o</sup> son as above in further part	5	5	~
7	By paid D <sup>o</sup> p Tho <sup>s</sup> Stubbs ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 7..9..6			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> p Rob <sup>~</sup> Coatham ~ ~ Do ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>8..0</u>	7	17	6
8	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a Brown wig		17	~
12	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale (Sadler's) Bill	1	5	9
15	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Rigg for repairing my Telescope &c <sup>a</sup>		2	6
	By paid Rob <sup>~</sup> Harrison of 10 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans	1	6	~
	Pocket Exp <sup>s</sup> Gifts to Serv <sup>s</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 16 <sup>th</sup> June exclu <sup>~</sup>	1	10	10
		£	1,963	19 5½
	Ballance carried forward		40	3 9½
		£	2,004	3 3

1762

(21)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	40	3	9½
June 16th	To Cash reced of Capt~ Tho <sup>s</sup> Fotherley p M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for Profits for the Ship Darling in 1761	8	9	8
17	To D <sup>o</sup> ~ of Oliver Preswick Mayday Rent 1762	9	~	~
18	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Tenants at Upton D <sup>o</sup> Rent~			
	£ s d			
	Ra: Frankland for his Ho <sup>se</sup> & Ground	5..7..6		
	Wm Taylor for ~ ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~	3..1..6		
	Chr~ Dale for ~ ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~	1..13..~		
	Jn <sup>o</sup> Mason for ~ ~ ~ Do ~ ~ ~ ~	1..8..6		
	Rob~ Corner for ~ ~ ~ Do ~ ~ ~ ~	1..8..6		
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for ~ ~ ~ Do ~ ~ ~ ~	<u>2..~..~</u>	14	19 ~
July 9th	To Cash rec'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson Sen <sup>r</sup> at the request of my Bro~ Geo: Jackson for James Stonehewer's draught, on Ja <sup>s</sup> Wilson's Acco~	8	~	~
13	To Cash rec'd of W <sup>m</sup> White for Mayday Rent 1762	62	14	~
19	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother for Lady day Rent 1762	2	10	~
23	To D <sup>o</sup> of Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> D. Wilson for Int~ & all Acco <sup>ts</sup>	10	7	~
	£	156	3	5½

1762

(21)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
June 16 <sup>th</sup>	By repaid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell, he having paid M <sup>r</sup> Edm <sup>d</sup> Preswick 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> one year's Rent for Thistle ^Farm^ at Oakbridg Holm due to M <sup>rs</sup> Martha Elwes the 5 <sup>th</sup> of Apr <sup>~</sup> last, as p <sup>~</sup> acc <sup>t</sup> dated 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	14	0	0
21	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Child of Brotton, for 2 larg leaden Tobacco Boxes w <sup>th</sup> Covers ^8 <sup>s</sup> ^ 2 Snaffle Bits 1 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> a pair of Stirrup Irons 3s..6d, & a Dozen of wood Punch Ladles 3 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , which he bo <sup>~</sup> for me at Borrowbridg & ^2 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> ^		16	6
23	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick & Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson's Expences going to W. Auckl'd 7 <sup>th</sup> Apr <sup>~</sup> w <sup>th</sup> 800£ & c <sup>a</sup>		6	~
	By paid Leon <sup>d</sup> Pinkney for 29½ Bus <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> p	3	3	10
29	By D <sup>o</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Bowser p <sup>~</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for 7 D <sup>o</sup> @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> p 3 <sup>d</sup> st <sup>o</sup>		15	6
	By my Expences on a Journey to M <sup>r</sup> James's Gifts to his Servants & c <sup>a</sup> (w <sup>th</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson)		12	2
	By Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James's Children		10	6
30	By paid Ol <sup>~</sup> Preswick for 2 Gall <sup>s</sup> of Rum p <sup>~</sup> Re <sup>~</sup>	1	2	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Page & Chr <sup>~</sup> Havelock for Cooperage for the use of Boulby Allom works		2	5
July 1	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jo <sup>~</sup> Danby, p <sup>~</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for Tubs for D <sup>o</sup>		2	10
	By a Gift to Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock Sen <sup>r</sup> to pay his 10£ fine or hire a Substitute to serve in the Militia for him		10	6
2	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Postgate for 4 Sto <sup>~</sup> of Hair for my intended new House at Hemlington @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> p & a Pint of Ale		4	10
5	By Expen <sup>s</sup> in going by Northallerton to Thirsk to meet Sister's Wilson & Dolly		13	9
6	By a Gift to the poor Men who were allotted to serve in the Militia for North Lofthouse		10	6
13	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White my Tenant for 23 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats at 2 <sup>s</sup> p and gave 1 <sup>s</sup> over	2	7	~
	By paid Harrison Reed, Joiner, for work		1	4
	By paid my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson in part of Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>l</sup> money 100£ & 10 <sup>s</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup> thereof	100	10	~
19	By a Gift to Tho <sup>s</sup> Warburton M <sup>r</sup> James's Serv <sup>~</sup> for his trouble for me w <sup>th</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Cuthbertson at N <sup>w</sup> Castle		10	6
26	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 100£	2	~	~
31	Expences on a Journey to Richmond w <sup>th</sup> Sis <sup>~</sup> Dolly		10	10½
Augt 4	By a Gift to Jn <sup>o</sup> Pybuss (a Boy ab <sup>~</sup> 8 y <sup>rs</sup> old) Son to M <sup>r</sup> Pybuss now in E: India, Nep <sup>w</sup> of M <sup>rs</sup> Pybuss as		10	6
	Pocket & Expen <sup>s</sup> Gifts to Serv <sup>s</sup> & c <sup>as</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> inclu <sup>~</sup>		1	16
	£	131	18	5½
	Ballance carried forward	24	5	~
	£	156	3	5½

1762

(22)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	24	5	0
August 5 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash rece'd (at Yarm) of my Tenants (as under)			
	Robert Appleby ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ £34..19..5			
	M <sup>r</sup> William Panton ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>6..5..~</u>	41	4	5
19	To Cash reced of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for disbursments I have made for Urine &c <sup>a</sup> for Boulby All <sup>o</sup> works	1	3	5½
24	To Rece'd M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R; Core London, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, (see Boulby All <sup>o</sup> works Acco <sup>~s</sup> in Ledger fo:22)	200	~	~
	To Cash rec'd of my Mother for some Cyder, & white Paint, see said Boulby Acco <sup>~s</sup>	15	12	~
26	To Borrow'd of Isable Chapman, but I am only to pay her Int <sup>~</sup> from 22 <sup>d</sup> Sept <sup>~</sup> next see Ledg <sup>~</sup>	30	~	~
27	To Borrowed of Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick, but I am only to pay him Int <sup>~</sup> from 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept <sup>~</sup> see Ledg <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
Sept <sup>~</sup> 15	To Rece'd M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>ca</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core Lond <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days (see Boulby All <sup>o</sup> works Acco <sup>~s</sup> in Ledger fo:22)	133	18	6
Octo <sup>~</sup> 4	To Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson my Tenant, for 5 <sup>Acrs</sup> ..2 <sup>Rds</sup> ..12 <sup>P</sup> of Wheat grown upon part of my Estate at Hemlington at 2£ p Acr <sup>~</sup> (see Rental fo:17)	7	3	~
	£	553	6	4½

1762

(22)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
August 7 <sup>th</sup>	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson my Ten <sup>r</sup> at Lofthouse for Hair to mix w <sup>th</sup> Lime to point that ho <sup>s</sup> with		3	~
10	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson for Brandy p Rec <sup>t</sup>	11	18	6
11	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick's Bill for Tubs gathering urine, &c <sup>a</sup> for the use of Boulby Allom works		16	8½
15	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> James's Serv <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Moss for a Greyhound		5	~
18	By ^pd^ for a Blank bond for M <sup>r</sup> Baker's 1,400£ (dat <sup>d</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> June last)		2	9
21	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock (my Taylor's) Bill		9	7
25	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for Tallow Craps for my Dogs 1 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> Boots Soaling 5 <sup>s</sup> & 6 <sup>d</sup> & 6 <sup>d</sup>		7	5
26	By paid Ol <sup>r</sup> Preswick for Mess <sup>rs</sup> Hogg & Allen's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Colebrooke, Lesingham & C <sup>o</sup> in London, pay <sup>a</sup> to himself at 1 mo <sup>r</sup> : sent to Bro <sup>r</sup> Wilson by Post 27 <sup>th</sup>	56	12	~
	By a Gift to Alex <sup>r</sup> Pulman (Blacksmith) to assist him in the payment of Apothecary Bissett's Bill		10	6
27	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Son for their Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, sent to Bro <sup>r</sup> Wilson by Post, this day	100	~	~
30	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Brittain in part for 3 Loads of Lime to my House at Hemlington (Jn <sup>o</sup> Readman present)	1	1	~
Sept 3	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for Jane Cook for gathering 4 <sup>Tuns</sup> 7 <sup>Loads</sup> Urine for Boulby Allo <sup>r</sup> Works @ 3 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> p Tun		16	0½
17	By sent by this Post to my Bro <sup>r</sup> . Wilson, M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core as p Con <sup>a</sup>	133	18	6
20	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Brittain, (Jn <sup>o</sup> Price & Cha <sup>s</sup> present) in full for Leading Lime & Sand &c <sup>a</sup> to my Ho <sup>s</sup> at Hemlington	2	8	~
23	By spent at the Cock, treating W <sup>m</sup> Colthirst, Ja <sup>s</sup> Bird &c <sup>a</sup> with a Hare feast		14	~
28	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Wensley Town Clerk of Richmond p M <sup>r</sup> Elsworth for my Deputation to act as a Lieuten <sup>a</sup> under L <sup>d</sup> Holderness for the North Riding of Y <sup>o</sup>	1	1	~
Octor 4	By paid Edw <sup>d</sup> Bussey 1 Quart <sup>r</sup> Land Tax for my Estate (3 Farms) at Normanby due Midsummer last	1	9	8
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Appleton D <sup>o</sup> for D <sup>o</sup> due this Mich <sup>ms</sup>	1	9	8
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson my Tenant for 5 Acres ^20 yds on stand for W <sup>m</sup> Roger's^ way going Crop (w <sup>ch</sup> was oats) see Rental fo <sup>r</sup> : 18 at 6 <sup>s</sup> .8 <sup>d</sup> p is 1 <sup>£</sup> .13 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> & his Bill for other things as p Rec <sup>t</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup>	2	8	6
	Pocket Expences, Gifts to Serv <sup>r</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Octo <sup>r</sup> inclu <sup>r</sup>	2	2	2½
		£	518	14 0½
	Ballance carried forward	£	34	12 4
		£	553	6 4½

1762

(23)  
Cash

is Dr

---

	To Ballance brought forward	34	12	4
October 16	To Rec'd of Marmad <sup>~</sup> Foggethwaite his May day Rent of 62	21	4	11
22	To D <sup>o</sup> of My Mother (M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson) Cash for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core (Agent for Boulby Allom works) London dated 11 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> payable to herself at 30 days (see Ledge <sup>~</sup> . fo. 40)	35	~	~
27	To Rec'd of W <sup>m</sup> Lincoln for ½ a hundred of Bricks			9
Novr 1	To D <sup>o</sup> of Simon Johnson his Mich <sup>ms</sup> Rent last	2	~	~
4	To Cash rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for disbursments I have made for Urine &c <sup>a</sup> for the use of B <sup>o</sup> All <sup>o</sup> works	1	11	3
13	To Rec'd of Bro <sup>~</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wilson for 2 pairs of Scotch knitt Stockings which ^wth^ other 6 pairs I have got of Rob <sup>~</sup> Broom (Boulby All <sup>o</sup> work Clerk) but not p <sup>d</sup> for yet		7	~
		£	94	16 3

		£	s	d
October 4 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Jane Cook p Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for gathering 2 <sup>Tun</sup> 4 <sup>Loads</sup> of Urine for Boulby All <sup>o</sup> Works @ 3 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> p Tun ~ ~ ~ ~ 8..2			
	By paid Chr <sup>~</sup> Havelock for D <sup>o</sup> for repairing Tubs ~ ~ ~ 3.3		11	5
5	By paid Marmaduke Johnson in full for burning one a Kiln of Bricks at Hemlington contin <sup>g</sup> 60,137 bricks at 8 <sup>s</sup> p thousand, he finding everything p Rec <sup>t</sup>		12	6
	By paid Rob <sup>~</sup> Bell for 12 Bushels of Beans @ 3 <sup>s</sup> 9 <sup>d</sup> p	2	5	~
6	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Jackson for 49½ D <sup>o</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> p	4	10	6
11	By D <sup>o</sup> Rob <sup>~</sup> Corner for 2 Doz <sup>n</sup> large Qua <sup>~</sup> Bottles Package &c <sup>a</sup>	1	6	6
14	By Tho <sup>s</sup> Lincoln for 1 Bushel of Oats		1	10
15	By paid M <sup>f</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison his Law Bill 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> & 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> I gave him for the often troubling him for his advice	1	11	6
	By paid my workment W <sup>m</sup> Hobkirk & Tho <sup>s</sup> Natby for altering my Cellars the 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>		9	~
18	By Tho <sup>s</sup> Lincoln for 42 Bushels of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..10¾ <sup>d</sup> p & 4½ <sup>d</sup> over	4	~	~
	By Gave my Mother to dispose of to Charitable uses	4	4	~
21	By paid M <sup>f</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie of Cargo f fleet, for 10, 3 In <sup>~</sup> Deals for Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesum Barn ffloor at Normanby p Rec <sup>~</sup>	1	8	~
25	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Webster for 2 New Milk Cheeses, weigh <sup>g</sup> 18 pounds @ 3 <sup>d</sup> p Li, w <sup>ch</sup> I made my Mo <sup>~</sup> a present of		12	~
Nov <sup>r</sup> 1	By paid Jane Cook p Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for gathering 1 <sup>Tun</sup> 1 <sup>Load</sup> of Urine for Boulby Allom works @ 3 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> p Tunn		3	9½
4	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Norwebb for cleaning my Clock & small time piece in my own room		5	~
6	By repaid M <sup>f</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James (p Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson) what he p <sup>d</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Elam for care & keeping two Greyhounds from Notingham to Peirsbridg p Rec <sup>t</sup>		7	6
8	By paid Ja <sup>s</sup> Mawer near Nunthorp for last Summer's Grass for my Bay Filly gone 1 year old	1	~	~
12	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Natby for himself & his Man 11 days @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> p cutting up Wood & laying a Barn ffloor at Normanby		16	6
	By paid Rob <sup>~</sup> Keiler (Mason) 2 days at D <sup>o</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> at 1 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> p		3	4
13	By paid my Bro <sup>~</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wilson (without Receipt) for a Clock (which I make him a present of) 5 <sup>£</sup> ..5 <sup>s</sup> & for a Writing Table 5£ both w <sup>ch</sup> are charg'd to him in the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>f</sup> Dan <sup>l</sup> Wilson's Schedule	10	5	~
15	By Lent to my Bro <sup>~</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wilson for a few days	24	5	~
	By Tho <sup>s</sup> Westgarth for 18 Loads of Sand for my Ho <sup>s</sup> at Hemlington		4	6
	Pocket Expenses, Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 22 <sup>~</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> inclu <sup>~</sup>	1	13	7½
	£	60	16	6
	Ballance carried forward	33	19	9
	£	94	16	3

Dr

[illegible]



1762

(24)

Contra

is

Cr

		£	s	d
Novem~ 22~	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his ½ year's An'n'ty due this day	7	10	~
	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Son's (Shop) Bill	4	2	6
23	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson 1 Year's Int~ for 70£ due this day 2 <sup>£</sup> . 16 <sup>s</sup>			
	By a Gift to D <sup>o</sup> for his services to me & care ~ ~ ~ 10 <sup>s</sup> . 6	3	6	6
Dec <sup>r</sup> 3	By paid Jane Cook, p Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for gathering ½ a Tun of Urine for Boulby Allom works @ 3 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> p Tun (12 loads)		1	9
	By Lent Rob~ West on his & Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson's Note, see Ledge <sup>a</sup> fo:41	6	~	~
6	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Longbottham's (Raffi) Bill	1	7	~
9	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Dryden's (Blacksmith) Bill, for my H <sup>o</sup> at Hemlington	1	17	6
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Brittain for bringing wood from Yarm for D <sup>o</sup>		3	~
10	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for some old Oak wood for D <sup>o</sup>		18	~
13	By paid Jos <sup>p</sup> Agar for 65 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> . 10 <sup>d</sup> p C& (4 <sup>d</sup> over)	5	19	2
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Harrison for 6 Bushels of Beans @ 4 <sup>s</sup> p	1	4	~
	By advanced (on Int~) to the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Fran <sup>s</sup> Wanley of Rippon (p Mr Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston) & on his M <sup>r</sup> Preston's Prom <sup>a</sup> Note	150	~	~
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock (Taylor) for work done for me		5	9
15	By repaid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell, Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Jun <sup>rs</sup> Bill (p Rec <sup>t</sup>	6	8	8
	By D <sup>o</sup> ~ D <sup>o</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Broom's demand for 8 p <sup>rs</sup> of Stockings @ 3 <sup>s</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup>	1	6	~
16	By allow'd my Tenant Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton for damage in cutt <sup>g</sup> the wood off his Farm 10 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> & paid him for some verjuice & c <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup>	1	1	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for a pair of Stockings 5 <sup>s</sup> . 4 <sup>d</sup> , gave his Son Ja <sup>s</sup> 5s. 3d		10	7
17	By my Expences on my Journey to Whitby with Jack		5	~
	By Gifts to my Upton Tenants that were not relieved by their Appeal to the Justices of the Peace on the Surch <sup>a</sup> of their Lights		6	6
	By a Gift to the North Lofthouse Poor (by the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Oldfield)		10	6
20	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Pierse & Son (p M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hodshon) their (Raff) Bill	6	15	6
22	By paid John Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for (Joiner) work done by him & his Journeyman (Cha <sup>s</sup> ) at my New House at Hemlington	9	2	6
24	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for shaving me 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> to this time	1	1	~
26	By gave my Brother Wilson's Servants, Jn <sup>o</sup> (the Coatchman) Harry, Betty, and Nanny		10	~
28	By paid Alex <sup>a</sup> Pulman for 20 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats at 2 <sup>s</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> p Bush <sup>l</sup>	2	5	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Anderson of Whitby (by Geo: Morley of D <sup>o</sup> ) for a pair of Boot Garters of wash Leather		2	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for 3 Sto~ of Hair of Jn <sup>o</sup> Postgate & meat for my Dogs		5	3
29	By paid Ol <sup>r</sup> Preswick for 60 Deals (@ 15 <sup>d</sup> ½ p £3 17 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for 2 Gall <sup>s</sup> of 3 Qua <sup>rs</sup> of Gin <sup>a</sup> @ 8 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> p Gall 1 3 4	5	0	10
	The above is in my Mother's Bill see Ol <sup>rs</sup> Rec <sup>n</sup> Upon her File			
31	By paid Sis~ Etty in part of 50£ I promis'd on my Un~ Jos's Death to my Brother's & Sister's. see Bro~ Geo: & Wilson's Acco <sup>ts</sup>	9	~	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pockett expences & c <sup>a</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1762 inclu~	1	1	1
	By a difficiency in my Cash this 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> 1763	1	7	3
		£	229	14 4
	Ballance carried forward to the year 1763		29	14 10
		£	259	9 2

1763

(25)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forwd from the year 1762	29	14	10
January 10 <sup>th</sup>	To Rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> White his Mart <sup>s</sup> Rent of 62 (see Rental)	60	11	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesum his D <sup>o</sup> Rent ( D <sup>o</sup> )	43	10	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Soloman Man his D <sup>o</sup> Rent ( D <sup>o</sup> )	20	18	8
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick his D <sup>o</sup> Rent ( D <sup>o</sup> )	9	0	4
14	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson (Mich <sup>s</sup> Rent 1762) D <sup>o</sup>	2	10	~
19	To D <sup>o</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> Clark for three Thousand Bricks from my Kiln at Hemlington @ 11 <sup>s</sup> p	1	13	~
31	To Cash rece'd of my Mother at Gisbro' for value she receives in her Son Geo: Jackson's Acco~ this day, see also my s <sup>d</sup> Bro~ Geo's Acco~ with me in my Ledger fo: 34	31	~	~
Febry 5	To Rece'd of my Mo~ for 3 Gall <sup>s</sup> of Brandy @ 12 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> p £1 17 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>			
	To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> for half an Anch <sup>r</sup> of Gin <sup>a</sup> see p Con <sup>a</sup> this inst~1 9~	3	6	6
		£	202	4 4

		£	s	d
Jan <sup>y</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup>	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James's Children		10	6
6	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Culley for Lime (p Matt. Culley's receipt)		12	8
7	By paid Hodgson Thornhill, but my Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson ret <sup>d</sup> me 2 <sup>s</sup> p Rec <sup>~</sup>		19	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Crosley (Glazier) p Rec <sup>t</sup> dated 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>		19	4
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Forster of Yarm for my Essoign in Yarm Co <sup>~</sup>			2
	By my Expences on a Journey to & from West Auckalnd	1	~	7
10	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas Jun <sup>r</sup> for 20 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans @ 4 <sup>s</sup> p	4	~	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White his No <sup>~</sup> Do <sup>~</sup> Bill's 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 4 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	4	~
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Jolley his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	5	6
	By paid Avis Patten her D <sup>o</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	3	15	~
	By paid Anth <sup>o</sup> Sayer his Mo <sup>s</sup> D <sup>o</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Husband his d <sup>o</sup> due 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	12	~
11	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> d <sup>o</sup> p 3,500£ due 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup>	70	~	~
13	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Sanderson p Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Jun <sup>r</sup> (see his Bill & Rec <sup>t</sup> )		16	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jos <sup>p</sup> Danby's (Shop) Bill	2	2	~
17	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Boyes for a Last of Oats 9 <sup>£</sup> , & 2 Threave of Straw 4 <sup>s</sup>	9	4	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Leng for 31¼ Bushels of Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> p Bush <sup>~</sup>	3	10	~
	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Cha <sup>s</sup> Bissett One Year's Int <sup>~</sup> due 5 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	6	~	~
	By paid Eliz <sup>a</sup> her Husband Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders's D <sup>o</sup> due 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	5	~
	By paid Jos <sup>p</sup> Hebbroon his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>		15	~
18	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this inst <sup>~</sup>	2	8	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison his D <sup>o</sup> due the 7 <sup>th</sup> & 18 this inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid Jac <sup>~</sup> Longbottham (by Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick) for a warrant appointing myself & others Surveyors for Gisbro' highways for this Year, see Book of Memo <sup>~</sup> I keep for this Purpose, this Article sho <sup>d</sup> a <sup>b</sup> been the 12th)		2	~
24	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Cowley (p Jn <sup>o</sup> Aysley) his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>		18	9
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Osburn his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Interest due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Child his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due same day	4	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> his (Farrier's) Bill (my share as p Rec <sup>t</sup> )		19	6
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Hessleton his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	8	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney his 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> D <sup>o</sup> due 19 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	~	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> & Jn <sup>o</sup> Readman for (Bricklayer's) work done at my New House at Hemlington (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	5	19	~
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Cotham for (Labourer) work at D <sup>o</sup> in full		6	~
31	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Hammond his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb <sup>y</sup> ((tomorr <sup>w</sup> ))	1	17	6
Feb <sup>y</sup> 1	By a Gift to the Poor of Gisbro' Township p the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hide	1	1	~
5	By Repaid the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Lascelles, the money he paid Pet <sup>r</sup> Barber of Newark for me, see my Rec <sup>ts</sup> for this day	3	18	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> p his Son Jn <sup>o</sup> for some Gin <sup>a</sup> he bought me at Whitby Cust <sup>o</sup> House, & other things	5	17	6
	By Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences & c <sup>a</sup> to the 5 Feb <sup>y</sup> inclu <sup>~</sup>	1	9	5
		£	158	15
	Ballance carried forward		13	8
		£	202	4

1763

(26)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	43	8	5
February 17 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash rece'd of my Mother & Sist <sup>r</sup> Etty for a part of some Handkerchiefs I had from Geo. Deighton	2	14	8
March 3 <sup>d</sup>	To rec'd M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core Lond <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> inst~ pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 35 days (pass'd to W <sup>m</sup> Sleigh Esq <sup>r</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> inst) for 1 Y <sup>r</sup> <sup>s</sup> Int~ & 1 Y <sup>r</sup> <sup>s</sup> Rent due from Geo~ Baker Esq~ see Ledg~ fo:37 & rental fo:5	208	~	~
	To Cash rece'd of my Bro~ Wilson for Ball <sup>a</sup> see Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo:38	28	16	6
21	To my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core (Lond <sup>o</sup> ) dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to Doct <sup>r</sup> Fran <sup>s</sup> Wanley at 30 days	50	~	~
31	To Cash rece'd of my Tenants (at Yarm Fair) as under Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby Mart <sup>s</sup> Rent 1762 £28.19 <sup>s</sup> 5 <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton D <sup>o</sup> 6. 5 ~ M <sup>r</sup> Duke Foggethwaite D <sup>o</sup> <u>10 19 5</u>	55	3	10
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James p M <sup>r</sup> David Jackson, for my Chasnutt Horse Soldier, bought of my Bro~ Geo: Ap~ 1761	20	~	~
April 9	To rece'd of the Rev <sup>d</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Fran <sup>s</sup> Wanley p M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Prastin Jun <sup>r</sup> for Int~	1	17	~
27	To Cash rece'd of my Brother Geo: Jackson in London for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> at sight see both their accounts in Ledger	18	~	~
		£ 428	0	5

		£	s	d
February 7 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston (of Stokesley's Law) Bill	22	11	~
12	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pickering (of Stockton's Stationer's) Bill	2	11	~
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson his Bill for my Dogs &c <sup>a</sup>		4	6
19	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Hugil his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 23 <sup>nd</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> (p M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson)	2	~	~
March 5 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Jos <sup>p</sup> Wardell for 40½ Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> p (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	7	8
7	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson his 12 Month's Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>d</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	8	~	~
19	By paid Fran <sup>s</sup> Myers of Staindrop for a pair of Leath <sup>r</sup> Breech <sup>s</sup>	1	7	~
	By Expences on a Journey to & fro West Auckland		10	2
24	By Lent to the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Franc <sup>s</sup> Wanley of Rippon p £			
	M <sup>r</sup> John Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> in Cash ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 200			
	By my Bill as p Cont <sup>a</sup> Lent to D <sup>o</sup> p D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 50	250	~	~
23	By Cash Lent to my Sis <sup>r</sup> Etty Jackson (at Ayton)	21	~	~
28	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pierson for meat for my dogs		3	6
	By a Gift paid to Thomas Adamson for Building 2 Bridg's at Sandsend and East Row, Becks, near Whitby	1	1	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Miller his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last p Jn <sup>o</sup> Rowntree	1	17	6
29	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Child for 3 Bushels of Bean's (without Rec <sup>t</sup> )		12	~
31	By paid my Tenants as under for Carr <sup>a</sup> of some Timber from Yarm & Worsell to my New House at Hemlington (Viz.)			
	to Rich <sup>d</sup> Reah for 3 Cart loads ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 9 <sup>s</sup> 0 <sup>d</sup>			
	Rich <sup>d</sup> Corker for D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 9 ~			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby for 1 D <sup>o</sup> & Turnpikes ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 4 ~	1	2	~
	By paid Benj <sup>a</sup> Chipp for Fee Farm Rent see Apr: 1 <sup>st</sup> 1762		1	4
	By paid Sim <sup>o</sup> Kitching 2 D <sup>o</sup> due to L <sup>d</sup> Fauconberg see D <sup>o</sup>		3	1
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for an Essoign at Court			2
	By my Expences at Yarm Fair, receiving Rents &c <sup>a</sup>		2	3
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Mark Etherington his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 30 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	~	~
	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson her D <sup>o</sup> for 500£ due 17 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	20	~	~
April 5 <sup>th</sup>	By a gift to W <sup>m</sup> Stephens Jun <sup>r</sup> (at Ayton) on his going to the East Indies, w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> 20£ paid for his Schooling &c <sup>a</sup> (as p the Cred <sup>~</sup> of my Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson's Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo:34 makes 30 <sup>£</sup> . 10 <sup>s</sup>	10	10	~
11	By paid Ra: Jackson (of Newton) for 11 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans @ 4 <sup>s</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	2	4	~
15	By paid Mally Lythe her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 7 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> ) and gave to her as one of my Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson's Serv <sup>ts</sup>		16	~
			2	6
17	By Gifts to my Mo <sup>r</sup> s Servants (on my setting out for London) viz: Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson, Rich <sup>d</sup> Marley, Mary Hutchinson, Ann, and Mary Chapman each 2 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup>		12	6
29	By Expences going to, coming from, and at London in comp <sup>a</sup> with Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson (returning this day)	19	12	1
	By Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>~</sup> Expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 29 <sup>th</sup> Apr: inclusive	2	1	5
	£	377	12	8
	Ballance carried forward	50	7	9
	£	428	0	5

1763

(27)

Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	50	7	9
May 2 <sup>nd</sup>	To Rece'd of my Bro <sup>m</sup> Wilson a Bank Note No. C244 (see Bill Book) in part of Stock, see Ledger fo:36 (value)	500	~	~
3	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson Sen <sup>r</sup> for his Nephew Ja <sup>s</sup> Wilson's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> Bill I rece'd of Geo <sup>m</sup> Ashmore Lond <sup>o</sup>	10	~	~
10	To Rece'd of my Bro. Wilson in one Bank Note for 40£ No. K.387 (see Bill Book fo:~ 6.) in full for 500£ Stock he sold me (see Ledger fo:~36) clear of deductions	37	3	9
12	To Rece'd of Simon Johnson Lady day Rent. Cash	2	~	~
13	To D <sup>o</sup> of Sist <sup>r</sup> Est <sup>r</sup> Jackson in part of Money Lent her 23 <sup>rd</sup> Ma <sup>m</sup>	10	10	~
16	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for half an Anchor of Geneva I bought at Whitby Custom House some time ago	1	9	~
17	To rece'd of Sam <sup>l</sup> Corner his May day Rent Inst <sup>m</sup>		12	6
19	To D <sup>o</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> (having paid it to Sist <sup>r</sup> Dolly in London)		6	~
23	To D <sup>o</sup> for Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick's Note for Money lent him 16 <sup>th</sup> inst p Contra	10	~	~
June 6	To Cash rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton for Rent	20	9	~
13	To D <sup>o</sup> . . . . of Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson for D <sup>o</sup>	16	9	10
17	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Upton Tenants for May day Rent			
	Ra: Frankland .. .. . 5 <sup>£</sup> 7 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor .. .. . 3 1 6			
	Chr <sup>m</sup> Dale .. .. . 1 13 ~			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson .. .. . 1 8 6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner .. .. . 1 8 6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson (for his H <sup>o</sup> & Gro <sup>d</sup> at N. Lofth <sup>o</sup> .. <u>2..~~~</u>	14	19	~
23 <sup>rd</sup>	To Rece'd of Ol <sup>r</sup> Preswick for Rent	9	~	~
28	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jon <sup>a</sup> Sorsbie of Newcastle Town's House p M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Linskill (my Free money for pass <sup>m</sup> of Ships clear'd there in the year 1761 (3 <sup>£</sup> .13 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> C less 1/-)	3	12	6
		£ 686	13	4

1763

(27)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
May 2 <sup>nd</sup>	By repaid my Bro <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wilson the money he paid M <sup>r</sup> Geo: James (Limner) for my Picture 12£. Frame 1 <sup>£</sup> .15 <sup>s</sup>	13	15	~
	By paid my Mother to a Brief for establishing two Colleges in our Collonys in America		10	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pierson for Expences going to Smeaton with my Mother's Mair to the Horse (Mr Lascelle's)		7	~
	By a gift to Tho <sup>s</sup> Carter, a poor Man, sufferer by Fire		2	6
3	By paid my Mother for Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman going with me to Thirsk & Expences 5 <sup>s</sup> a poor Man 1 <sup>s</sup> and gave her to distribute for me in the Charity, in future, 4 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>		10	6
4	By paid my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for my Note dat <sup>d</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> Mar~ 1762 & 48 days Int~ due this inst~ (the Prom~ Note p C <sup>a</sup> )	502	12	6
7	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edm <sup>d</sup> Preswick One Y <sup>rs</sup> Rent for Thistle Farm near Okebridg Holm due to M <sup>rs</sup> Martha Elwes at Lady day last (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	14	~	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his Int~ for 100£ 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> due this day (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	~	~
10	By paid Brother Wilson more for my Picture (see the first Article of this Page) it costing 12 Guineas		12	~
16	By Lent M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on his Note for a week	10	~	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson for an Anchor of Ale given to Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesam		8	~
19	By a Gift to Cousins Bell <sup>a</sup> & Ja <sup>s</sup> Pease & M <sup>rs</sup> Bateman of Whitby but paid M <sup>r</sup> Pease for a pair of Stockings 5 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup>	1	6	4
	By paid for 2 Locks 4 <sup>s</sup> & other Expences at Whitby		11	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for a Hogshead of Port Wine he sent for to Gainsbro' for me & Expences	16	8	6
21	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Waldy for Tyles, for my Hemlington House	2	19	~
23	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his 2 Y <sup>rs</sup> An'n'ty due yesterday	7	10	~
June 2	By Gift to my Brother Wilson's Servants		16	~
9	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale (Sadler's) Bill p Rec <sup>t</sup>	2	1	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Jn <sup>o</sup> Knightson's Bill of Yarm 9 <sup>s</sup> .4 <sup>d</sup>			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for his Son in Law a day & half <u>1..6</u>		10	10
	By paid Francis Pearson the 6 <sup>th</sup> inst~ on my Bro~ Geo: Jackson's order. See his Acco~ in Ledger fo:34	10	10	~
11	By paid Ra: Hoggarth his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int~ due 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last	6	8	~
17	By paid Geo: Deighton of Lond <sup>o</sup> for some handerch <sup>s</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	11	~
20	By paid for a pair of Stirrep Stockings & c <sup>a</sup> 5 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> and a gift to Mally Hutchinson's Bro~ 5s		10	6
23	By paid late M <sup>r</sup> Jo~ Danby's (Shop) Bill, p W <sup>m</sup> Danby Jun <sup>r</sup> rec <sup>t</sup> for Exect <sup>r</sup>	1	5	4½
	By a Gift to W <sup>m</sup> Danby Jun <sup>r</sup> as an encouragement		2	6
28	By my Expences on going to meet my Bro~ Jackson & Sist <sup>r</sup> Dolly & c <sup>a</sup> to Wetherby w <sup>th</sup> Bro~ Wilson & M <sup>r</sup> James		19	7
July 2 <sup>nd</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for a pair of Stockings 5 <sup>s</sup> .3 & paid for 2 pairs of Boot Garters 5 <sup>s</sup> & other expences at Whitby 3 <sup>s</sup> 8 <sup>d</sup>		13	11
	By Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pocket Expences & c <sup>a</sup> to 2 <sup>nd</sup> July inclu~		2	4
		£	606	6 1½
	Ballance carried forward		80	13 2½
		£	686	13 4

1763

(28)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	80	13	2½
July 4 <sup>th</sup>	To Borrowed of my Mother for a few days	30	~	~
	To my 4 Bills of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to Mess <sup>rs</sup>			
	Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> & Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick @ 30 days	100	~	~
	To rece'd of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Wanley for Int:~ see his Acco~	4	14	6
11	To rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesum his Mayday Rent .. .. 43 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup>			
	To rece'd of Soloman Man his D <sup>o</sup> Rent .. .. 21 ~~~~			
	To rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick his .. D <sup>o</sup> Rent .. .. <u>10..10..~</u>	73	10	4
29	To rec'd of W <sup>m</sup> White his D <sup>o</sup> Rent	62	14	~
	To rece'd of Fran <sup>s</sup> Peirson on my Note see Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo:~43	30	~	~
August 2 <sup>nd</sup>	To rece'd of Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby his Mayday Rent 34 <sup>£</sup> ..19 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup>			
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton his D <sup>o</sup> Rent <u>6...5..~~</u>	41	4	5
	To rece'd more at Yarm Fair than I can acco~ for	2	1	~
	To rece'd of Sist <sup>r</sup> Esther in full of Money Lent her see Ledg <sup>r</sup> ~	10	10	~
8	To rece'd of S <sup>ir</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Fowlis (Bart~) for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on my Bro~			
	Jackson, dat <sup>d</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> inst~ paya~ to himself at 20 days	23	~	~
13	To rece'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson Lady days Rent	2	10	~
29	To rece'd of my Bro~ Wilson for some things charg'd to me in Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale			
	(Sadler's) Bill paid 9 <sup>th</sup> June .. &c <sup>a</sup>	1	10	0
September 26	To Borrow'd of my Mother for a few days w <sup>th</sup> out Note	10	~	~
October 3	To rece'd of Rob <sup>t</sup> West for Money Lent him 3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> last	6	~	~
9	(Sunday) To rece'd of Duke Foggethwaite for Mayday Rent	21	~	4
19	To Cash rece'd of Mess <sup>rs</sup> Dowson & Hansen for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on my			
	Bro~ Geo: Jackson, dat <sup>d</sup> this day at tod <sup>s</sup> date	60	~	~
		£ 559	11	5½



1763

(28)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
July 4th	By more Cash and Bills (as Cash) advanced to the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Wanley on his & Son's Bond (now) for 600£	200	~	~
11	By paid my Mo:~ M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson Cash borro'd of her 4 <sup>th</sup> inst~	30	~	~
19	By Expences on a Journey to Durham, by west Auckland &c <sup>a</sup> with Bro~ Geo: Jackson	1	2	~
24	By a Gift to Sist <sup>r</sup> Dolly Jackson on her return to London	1	1	~
29	By D <sup>o</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> White (my Tenant) for the trouble I sometimes give his House, carrying People to my Rooms there, &c <sup>a</sup>	1	1	~
	By paid my Mo:~ M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int~ for 3500 <sup>£</sup> due 21st May	70	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> more on the verbal order of D <sup>o</sup> . . . See ibid	23	8	~
August 2 <sup>nd</sup>	By my Expences at Yarm Fair receiving Rents		2	6
3	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney 6 Month's Int~ for 100£	2	~	~
	By paid Sam <sup>l</sup> Corney for 10 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats at 2 <sup>s</sup> p	1	~	~
	By paid Joseph Sayer for the .. D <sup>o</sup> .. .. d <sup>o</sup>	1	8	~
15	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Sutton & Son Esq <sup>rs</sup> Bill for Rum, p Rec <sup>t</sup>	5	0	6
17	By paid Alex <sup>a</sup> Pulman for an Iron Sneck & Bands &c <sup>a</sup>		2	~
19	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Brittain for Leading 13 loads of Sand to Hemlington		13	~
23	By a Gift to Sis <sup>r</sup> Esther & Cous~ P. Reed of a 5 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> piece, each		10	6
24	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Webster of Stockton his Raff Bill	2	6	6
31	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas (of Newton) for 20 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats (w <sup>th</sup> out Re <sup>t</sup> )	2	~	~
Sept <sup>r</sup> 10	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for some Honey @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> p Qua <sup>r</sup> & 8 <sup>d</sup> p li:		13	~
14	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Sutton for some Rum (see a Rec <sup>t</sup> on my No <sup>s</sup> File	3	~	~
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett in part of Purchase Money for his Mansion House &c <sup>a</sup> in part as below	5	5	~
26	By paid D <sup>o</sup> in full of 100£ According to Article	94	15	~
27	By paid at the Cock my Treat to W <sup>m</sup> Colthirst &c <sup>a</sup> see Journals	1	1	~
30	By paid Isab~ Chapman her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int~ due 22 <sup>nd</sup> inst~	1	4	~
October 3	By paid my Mo:~ M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jacksons money borro <sup>d</sup> of her 26 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>a</sup> p Con <sup>a</sup>	10	~	~
7	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Fewster for 6 days at Normanby, @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> p (Mason)		10	~
8	By paid John Pennock (Taylor's) Bill, p Rec <sup>t</sup>		8	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for Work done at my Ho <sup>s</sup> at Hemlington (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )	2	5	10
15	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a New Brown Wig (w <sup>th</sup> out Re <sup>t</sup> )		16	~
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> his Father's (Law) Bill, p Rec <sup>t</sup>	14	8	~
	By a Gift to Cous~ Martha Reed (now at Gisbro')		10	6
22	By paid Alex <sup>a</sup> Pulman for 2 & ½ Bush <sup>s</sup> of Old Oats		5	~
26	By Cash lent M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on his Note at 4£ p C~	10	~	~
29	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Danby for the Trustees of late Jos~ Danby, Shop Bill	1	8	9
31	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Harrison for 10 bus~ Beans @ 3 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> p & 5 Bus <sup>s</sup> Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> p	3	5	~
	By paid Joseph Agar for 12 Bush <sup>s</sup> & near ½ of old Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> .3 <sup>d</sup> p	1	8	~
	By paid Wm Appleton for 2 horse Gates in Skelton Park (p Rect)	3	~	~
	By Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> , Pock <sup>t</sup> Expens &c <sup>a</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> Octo~ inclu~	3	9	10½
	£	509	17	11½
	Ballance carried forward	49	13	6
	£	559	11	5½

1763

(29)

Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	49	13	6
Novemb <sup>r</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup>	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Deighton for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>n</sup> son Core London dated 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>n</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to s <sup>d</sup> Deighton at 30 days after date	73	8	9
11	To rec'd of my Mother for some Blue Baise for a Cloke for Cous <sup>n</sup> P. Reed 10 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> , & of my Bro <sup>n</sup> Wilson for a Net Bag 4 <sup>s</sup>		14	6
19	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jona <sup>n</sup> Sorsbie of Newcastle's Town House p M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Linskill my Free money for parts of Ships clear'd there in 1762, (£3..1 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> ½, Clerks 1 <sup>s</sup> )	3	0	10½
23	To Cash took of John Peirson see his Acco <sup>n</sup> in Ledg <sup>n</sup> fo:7 w <sup>ch</sup> with 77 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> I had of his before makes £87..10 <sup>s</sup>	10	~	~
24	To Rece'd of Simon Johnson his Mich <sup>m</sup> 's Rent last past	2	~	~
Dec <sup>r</sup> 13	To rece'd of Mother, for some White paint charged in M <sup>r</sup> Core's Allom Account 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1762 ... .. £3..10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> To D <sup>o</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> for some Cyder charg'd in s <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> }			
	Core's Account 31 <sup>st</sup> May 1763 } 24..6..8			
	To D <sup>o</sup> of my Bro <sup>n</sup> Wilson for D <sup>o</sup> charg'd at same time <u>10..19..3</u>	38	16	5
22	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for money Lent him 26 <sup>th</sup> Octo <sup>n</sup>	10	~	~
23	To Do of my Upton Tenants for Mart <sup>m</sup> 's Rent			
	Ra: Frankland ... .. £5..7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ... .. 3..1..6			
	Chr <sup>n</sup> Dale ... .. 1..13..~			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ... .. 1..8..6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner (p Ra: Frankland for's Ground 13..6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson (for his H <sup>o</sup> & Gro <sup>d</sup> at N <sup>o</sup> . Lofth <sup>o</sup> ) <u>2~~~</u>			
		£	14	4
			201	18
				0½

1763

(29)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
Novemb <sup>r</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup>	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Leng for 21 Bush <sup>s</sup> Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> .8 <sup>d</sup> p Bush <sup>~</sup>	1	15	~
11	By Expences on a Journey to Rippon with my Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson		13	9
14	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Keiler for a new Stone Troff measuring 126 Gallons at 3 <sup>d</sup> p Gall <sup>n</sup> paid without rec <sup>t</sup>	1	11	6
15	By paid M <sup>rs</sup> Forster for my Essoign at L <sup>d</sup> Fauconberg's Court at Yarm 2 <sup>nd</sup> also paid her 3 <sup>d</sup> (for Sim <sup>~</sup> Kitching) for 2 Fee Farm Rents due to s <sup>d</sup> Lord F. at Mich <sup>s</sup> last see 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr <sup>~</sup> 1762		3	3
17	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Dunn for 2,000 Quick sets 1£ &c <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>s</sup>	1	1	~
19	By Expenc <sup>es</sup> to & from W: Auckland &c <sup>a</sup> &c <sup>a</sup>	1	2	11½
21	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Johnson (for Jona <sup>~</sup> Sweeting) for 2 Net Baggs w <sup>ch</sup> he (Sweeting) bought for me at York, see p Con <sup>a</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>		8	~
22 <sup>nd</sup>	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his ½ Year's Ann'ty due this day	7	10	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup> p his Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo:32	6	8	~
23	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson One Year's Int <sup>~</sup> for 77 <sup>£</sup> . 10 <sup>s</sup> due this day 3 <sup>£</sup> ..2 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup>			
	By Gift to D <sup>o</sup> for his Services to me & care ... .. 10.6	3	12	6
28	By paid to Joseph Hebron for Princ <sup>p</sup> l Money £20 ~~~}			
	By paid him for 10 Mos & a few day Int <sup>~</sup> at 3.15 p Cn 11.6}	20	11	6
Decemb <sup>r</sup> 5	By paid p Tho <sup>s</sup> Natby (for Nine Carts bringing Oak Stakes from Skelderskew wood to Gisbro' w <sup>ch</sup> I intend for hedges at Normanby at 4 <sup>s</sup> p Cart	1	16	~
9	By a gift paid into the hands of my Cous <sup>~</sup> Patty Reed to be distributed by her among the poor Sufferers by the late great flood at Yarm (3 <sup>rd</sup> high on y <sup>e</sup> Gro <sup>d</sup> floor)	1	1	~
11	By paid for Carr <sup>a</sup> of 2,000 Quicks from B <sup>sp</sup> Auckland to Stockton for my Normanby Lands		5	~
	By a Gift		5	~
18	By lodged in my Mother's hands to be disposed of by her, for me, in Charity to the poor at Gisbro', Thirsk, &c <sup>a</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> the above Guin <sup>as</sup> to Yarm makes 5G <sup>s</sup>	4	4	~
20	By W <sup>m</sup> Lamb in part for Planting Quicks ?dyking @ Normanby	1	1	~
21	By paid Duke Johnson, in full, an error being found in his Acco <sup>~</sup> see 5 <sup>th</sup> Octo <sup>~</sup> 1762 fo:23 this Book	1	1	~
23	By allow <sup>s</sup> to my Upton Tenants for Lime & repairs		4	10
	By a Gift to the N <sup>o</sup> . Lofthouse poor (by the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Oldfield)		10	6
24	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for shaving me 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> to this time	1	1	~
	By paid Marg <sup>t</sup> Barker for 3 Bushels of Vetches		6	~
31	By paid John Price Sen <sup>r</sup> his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>nd</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>		8	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1763 inclu <sup>~</sup>	1	6	7
	By a difficiency in my Cash this 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan <sup>r</sup> 1764		13	9½
	£	59	1	2
	Ballance carried forward to the Year 1764	142	16	10½
	£	201	18	0½

1764

(30)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance bro <sup>~</sup> forw <sup>d</sup> from the year 1763	142	16	10½
January 9 <sup>th</sup>	To Rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> White his Mart <sup>s</sup> Rent (see Rental)	63	15	~
	To Rece'd of John Neesum his D <sup>o</sup> Rent	40	10	8
	To Rece'd of Soloman Man his D <sup>o</sup> Rent	21	~	~
	To Rece'd of John Laverick his D <sup>o</sup> Rent	10	10	~
	To Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson his D <sup>o</sup> Rent	14	12	2
11	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> dated the 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> on my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson payable to James Bradshaw Peirson Esq <sup>r</sup> at 30 days after date	20	~	~
17	To Rece'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson Mich <sup>s</sup> Rent 1763	2	10	~
23	To Rece'd of Thomas Wharton his Mart <sup>s</sup> Rent	20	10	~
	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> of my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo. Jackson, dated 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> last, pay <sup>a</sup> to s <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Preston at 10 days after sight	50	~	~
February 9	To Rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Clark for Profit of the Ship Sea Venture, (see Ship Book fo: 55)	6	6	~
22	To Rece'd of Capt <sup>n</sup> Fotherley p M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for Profits of the Sloop Darling in the years 1762 & 1763	17	16	8
March 8	To rece'd of my Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson for 2 Gallons of Brandy	1	5	~
12	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Fran <sup>s</sup> Easterby in part of Profits of the Ship Constant John (see Ship Book fo: 51) in his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>~</sup> Gaire London, dat <sup>d</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, passed to M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Forster the 29 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	54	~	~
13	To rece'd Profits of Ship Mary & Jane (see Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo: 5)	9	19	10½
19	To rece'd of Rich <sup>~</sup> Readman for a Mare 3 Years Old	3	2	~
		£	478	14 3

1764

(30)

Contra

is

Cr

		£	s	d
January 6 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Son their (Shop) Bill p Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	7	9
7	By paid Marg <sup>t</sup> Ellerby her Mother's Int <sup>~</sup> (12 Mo <sup>s</sup> ) due 3 <sup>d</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	8	~
9	By paid the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hust and his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this 9 <sup>th</sup> inst	1	12	~
	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Jolley his 12 Months D <sup>o</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	5	6
	By paid Avis Patton her 12 Month's D <sup>o</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	3	15	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White his Mo <sup>~</sup> Do <sup>~</sup> Bell's 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> D <sup>o</sup> due 4 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	4	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for a Year old Ston'd Colt's Gate at Grainge	1	11	6
	By a Gift to my Tenant Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesum for troubling his Ho <sup>s</sup>		10	2
	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> Mrs H <sup>a</sup> Jackson her 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> last	70	~	~
14	By paid Anth <sup>o</sup> Sayer his Mother's 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Pulman for New Mounting me a Wig &c <sup>a</sup>		5	6
16	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Cha <sup>s</sup> Bissett one Year's Int <sup>~</sup> due 5 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	6	~	~
18	By paid M <sup>r</sup> John Harrison his D <sup>o</sup> due 7 <sup>th</sup> & this 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for Drawing me a Lease to Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas &c <sup>a</sup>	1	1	~
20	By paid Marg <sup>t</sup> Barker p her Son Jn <sup>o</sup> for 7 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Vetches @ 2 <sup>s</sup> p		14	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson £60 Princ <sup>p</sup> 'l money & 2 <sup>£</sup> ..8 <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due thereon	62	8	~
21	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb in part for Planting Quicks &c <sup>a</sup> @ Normanby		10	6
	By paid Miss Wrather's of Richmond (by Ja <sup>s</sup> Bird) p Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	16	~
23	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Walker for 256 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> p (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	16	~	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corner for 60 D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup> p (p D <sup>o</sup> )	4	5	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Osburn his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due the 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
24	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney 100£ Princ <sup>p</sup> 'l Money & 2£ Int <sup>~</sup> due thereon	102	~	~
25	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Child his 12 Month's Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
26	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb in full for Planting Quicks & Dyking @ Normanby	3	17	6
	By a Gift p my Mother amongst her 3 Maids		5	~
30	By paid Eliz <sup>a</sup> her Husband Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders's 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	5	~
	By paid Joseph Clark of Marsk for 2 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup>		4	8
Feb'r'y 2	By paid my Treat at Em <sup>~</sup> Frankland's to Mess <sup>rs</sup> Wardell, old field &c <sup>a</sup>		6	6
4	By paid John Hugill for Interest, see Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo: 31	1	19	6
6	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Cowley 25£ Princ <sup>p</sup> 'l Money & £1..1 <sup>s</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup>	26	1	~
	By paid Rob <sup>a</sup> Hammond his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 1 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	17	6
10	By a Gift to Cous <sup>s</sup> Ja <sup>s</sup> & Bell <sup>a</sup> Pease & Mrs Bateman	1	1	~
	By my Expences on a Journey to Whitby		11	6
13	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Hessleton his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	2	8	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> for 4 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> p		9	~
27	By sent by Geo: Chapman to buy me some China with on his going to Copenhagen	1	7	~
March 5	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>d</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	8	~	~
19	By repiad to Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for my (half) Share of a Bee-hive I have with M <sup>rs</sup> Lincoln		5	6
	By paid Marg <sup>t</sup> Barker for 2 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Vetches for my Pigeons		4	~
23	By paid Ol <sup>f</sup> Preswick for 32½ Galls of Brandy (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	17	1	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>~</sup> Expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 23 <sup>d</sup> Mar <sup>~</sup> inclus <sup>~</sup>	2	11	9
		£	368	9 4
	Ballance carried forward	£	110	4 11
		£	478	14 3

1764

(31)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	110	4	11
March 29 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash reced' of my Tenants (at Yarm Fair) as under			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby ~ ~ Martinmas Rent 1763 £28..19 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup>			
	Duke Foggethwaite ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ 19..19...5			
	M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ <u>6..5~</u>	55	3	10
April 11	To more Cash taken of Mary Lythe (see her Acco~)	10	~	~
25	To Rece'd of Simon Johnson Lady day Rent	2	~	~
May 1	To Rece'd of Rob <sup>a</sup> Harland, Greg <sup>y</sup> & Jn <sup>o</sup> Rowland for the difficiency of Land Tax, see my Journal for Monday Feb <sup>ry</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> 1763, Pa:94. Land Tax p £ is reduc'd in Hemlington		4	6
2	To Cash for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core London, dated this day, pay <sup>a</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> Chalmers @ 30 days	20	~	~
14	To more Cash bor <sup>d</sup> of Marg <sup>a</sup> Ellerby Sen <sup>r</sup>	100	~	~
29	To rece'd Soloman Man's May day Rent in Acco~ with Ra: Bell Esq <sup>r</sup> as p Contra. NB: as my Bond to s <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Bell is lessan'd by this rec <sup>t</sup> or rather deduction, I don't carry said Rent into the Col~ as Cash rece'd			
		£	297	13 3

1764

(31)  
Contra

is Cr

		£	s	d
March 23 <sup>d</sup>	By sent to M <sup>r</sup> Pease of W <sup>y</sup> p Jn <sup>o</sup> Johnson, pay for Stockings & Nightcap		10	6
26	By paid for a Bushel of Beans & Pease		2	9
27	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & W <sup>m</sup> Hall for 10½ roods of New hedge & 50 roods of old Scouring at Normanby	1	4	6
28	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock (Taylor) for some odd jobs		2	3
	By lent Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman on his Note at Int <sup>~</sup>	5	~	~
29	By paid Benj <sup>a</sup> Chipp, a Fee Farm Rent, see Apri <sup>~</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1762		1	4
	By my Expences at Yarm Fair, receiving Rents &c <sup>a</sup>		3	3
30	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Taylor for a pair of New Shoes (w <sup>th</sup> out rec <sup>t</sup> )		5	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Mark Etherington his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day (p his Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	~	~
April 2	By paid Ra: Hoggarth his 12 Mos Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last	6	8	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Richardson for Castrating my 2Y <sup>r</sup> s old Colt, Sweeper		2	6
4	By a Gift (p M <sup>r</sup> Kitching) for a School at Brotton (this is the first Year, 'tis supported by Subscrip <sup>~</sup> ) 10 <sup>s</sup> , a poor Pers <sup>~</sup> 1 <sup>s</sup>		11	~
6	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Danby Jun <sup>r</sup> for the Trustees of late Jos <sup>~</sup> Danby		7	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Taylor Jun <sup>r</sup> for 3 pairs of New Slippers		16	~
11	By paid Mary Lythe her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 7 <sup>th</sup> Inst <sup>~</sup> (w <sup>th</sup> out rec <sup>t</sup> )		16	~
16	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Dryden's (Smith) Bill at Hemlington		15	11
	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> on executing my Will, & for his opinion sometimes, which as no business was done he cou <sup>d</sup> not make a Bill for	5	5	~
	By Earls to Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker for his House, when also Articled		1	~
21	By Expences on a Journey to W: Auckland		13	2
26	By paid Jos <sup>~</sup> Agar for 80 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup> p & 2½ Bus <sup>~</sup> Pease	5	18	10
May 1	By paid Ra: Hoggarth in part of Princi <sup>p</sup> l see his Acco <sup>~</sup>	40	~	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Miller his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>d</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> last	1	17	6
	By paid Mr Edw <sup>d</sup> Waldy for Tyles for Hemlington, p Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	18	~
2	By Gifts to Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson & Ann Chapman, I having been ill last night – each half a Crown for their care		5	~
14	By paid Marg <sup>~</sup> Ellerby, Sen <sup>r</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 60£ 4 Mo <sup>s</sup> & some days		17	6
29	By paid Ra: Bell Jun <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> of Thirsk 3 <sup>£</sup> ..6 <sup>s</sup> (he abat <sup>d</sup> one the 3 <sup>d</sup> ) gave him my Bond (see Ledg <sup>r</sup> ) for 1140£ & 25 <sup>£</sup> ..16 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> for Soloman Man's Bond makes in all 1169 <sup>£</sup> ..2 <sup>s</sup> ..7 <sup>d</sup> due to him from Matt. Consett, & is in part of my Purchase	3	6	~
	By paid Pet <sup>r</sup> Bell Esq <sup>r</sup> of Easingwood £2..0 <sup>s</sup> ..1½ <sup>d</sup> & gave him my Bond (see Ledger) for 750£ making in all 752 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> ..1½ <sup>d</sup> due to him from Ma: Consett, & is in further part my Purch <sup>a</sup>	2	0	1½
	By expences on a Journey to Thirsk on the above business		16	2
	By Charitys at Thirsk last winter & now (p M <sup>rs</sup> Pybuss)	1	5	~
30	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edm <sup>d</sup> Prewsick one Y <sup>rs</sup> Rent for Thistle Farm near Oakbridg Holm due to M <sup>rs</sup> Martha Elwes at Lady day last (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	14	~	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>s</sup> Pocket Expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> May inclus <sup>~</sup>	1	9	4½
		£	100	19 2
	Ballance carried forward		196	14 1
		£	297	13 3

1764

(32)

Cash

is

Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	196	14	1
June 11 <sup>th</sup>	To rece'd of Oliver Preswick for Rent	9	~	~
12	To rece'd of Thomas Wharton for D <sup>o</sup>	20	9	~
14	To rece'd of Sam <sup>l</sup> Corner for D <sup>o</sup>		12	6
18	To Borrowed of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson	300	~	~
	To Cash for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core, London dat <sup>d</sup> this day payable to Mr Geo: Deighton at 30 days	100	~	~
21	To rece'd of my Mother for some Cyder charged in Mr Core's Allom Acco <sup>~</sup> June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1763 ... .. £3..16 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup>			
	To rec'd of D <sup>o</sup> for Grocery's 3 <sup>£</sup> ..13 <sup>s</sup> .. Seeds 11 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> )			
	Cheese 16 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , & hamper &c <sup>a</sup> 3 <sup>s</sup> , ale charged ) 15..13..6			
	In s <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Core's D <sup>o</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1763 )			
	To rece'd of D <sup>o</sup> for a Cheese ... .. 1.. 0 ..6			
	To rece'd of my Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson for Paint ... .. 3.. 3....	23	13	9
	Both the above Articles are charged to me in M <sup>r</sup> Core's Allo <sup>~</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> March 1764 other things charg'd in s <sup>d</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> are for myself or I give them to my Mo <sup>~</sup> &c <sup>a</sup>			
22	To rece'd of my Upton Tenants for Mayday Rent			
	Ra: Frankland ... .. 5 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ... .. 3.. 1.. 6			
	Chr <sup>~</sup> Dale ... .. 1..13....			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ... .. 1.. 8.. 6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner ... .. 2.. 3.. 6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson (for his Ho <sup>s</sup> & Gro <sup>d</sup> at N <sup>o</sup> Loftho) 2.....	15	14	~
July 2 <sup>d</sup>	To Cash had of my Brother Jackson in London see the Credit of his Account	31	10	~
5	To my Mother's Gift to me in part of Exp <sup>s</sup> going to London to bring my Sist <sup>r</sup> Dolly & Neice Jackson's down	5	5	~
9	To rece'd of John Neesum his Mayday Rent	37	~	~
	To rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick his D <sup>o</sup> Rent	10	7	~
13	To rece'd of my Mother for 2 Hhd's of Cyder &c <sup>a</sup> ... 9.. 3 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup> )			
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James for 2 D <sup>o</sup> ... .. 9..11..6 )	18	15	3
	the above is charged to me in M <sup>r</sup> Core's Acco <sup>~</sup> for			
	To Cash for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core, London, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to Leon <sup>d</sup> Robinson Esq <sup>r</sup> at 30 days date	97	13	9
		£ 866	14	4



		£	s	d
June 4 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Petch of Lealholme 173 <sup>£</sup> ..4 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> which with my Bond dat <sup>d</sup> this day for 200£ makes 374 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> & is in full of his demands upon the Esta <sup>~</sup> at Normanby	173	4	~
	By paid Nich <sup>s</sup> Pearson for Soloman Man in part of the 25 <sup>£</sup> ..16 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> allo <sup>d</sup> by M <sup>r</sup> Bell, 29 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> see Cred <sup>~</sup> of this Book (p R <sup>t</sup> )		12	4
9	By Expences on a Journey to Whitby		5	8½
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> 's Shop Bills	10	18	9½
11	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his ½ Y <sup>r</sup> 's An'n'ty due yesterday	7	10	~
16	By paid Fran <sup>s</sup> Peirson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 5 <sup>th</sup> July next	1	4	~
18	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Henry Henderson of Newcastle in full of his demands upon Normanby Hall & Grounds	200	13	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett 62 <sup>£</sup> ..9 <sup>s</sup> ..4½ <sup>d</sup> & reserv'd money in my hands to pay his (M:C <sup>s</sup> ) draught on me pay <sup>a</sup> to Mess <sup>rs</sup> Lamb & Colling 22 <sup>£</sup> ..2 <sup>s</sup> also M <sup>r</sup> Preston's Law Bill 13 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> ..11 <sup>d</sup> & M <sup>r</sup> Wilkinson of Rippon 3 <sup>£</sup> ..18 <sup>s</sup> making in all see s <sup>d</sup> Consett's Acco <sup>~</sup> in my Ledger fo: 44	102	0	3½
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wilson he being a Comissioner in my Fine levied on Normanby Hall & appurtenances	1	1	~
	By paid Mr Matt: Consett, Soloman's Man's Rent for a House in Normanby (as p Rec <sup>t</sup> ) 4 <sup>£</sup> ..4 <sup>s</sup> , w <sup>ch</sup> with 12 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> paid Nich <sup>s</sup> Pearson 4 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> as above, & said Soloman Man's Rent of 21£ due to me, makes in all 25 <sup>£</sup> ..16 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> allowed to rest in my hands, see the 29 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> when I settled with Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bell's	4	4	~
19	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a New Grey Wig (w <sup>th</sup> out Re <sup>ct</sup> )		18	~
20	By paid Harris <sup>~</sup> Rec'd (Joiner) for 23 days work @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> p (D <sup>o</sup> )	1	10	8
21	By paid my Mother in part of 300£ bor <sup>d</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	50	~	~
	By Gift to Nurse & Servants at Ayton on my being Sponsor for my Nephew George Wilson	2	2	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale his (Sadler) Bill (p Re <sup>t</sup> )	1	3	~
23	By paid Mr Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett for Sundrys bought at his Sale last week at Normanby	21	0	3
25	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker in part for his House in Westgate, w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> my Note for 70£ makes the whole Purch <sup>a</sup> money	50	~	~
July 5	By my Expences going to, coming from, & at London in the Fly Coatch (returning this day) see Journal	16	12	7½
	By disbursed on Acco <sup>~</sup> of Nancy & Patty Pybusses coming from London charged to my Bro <sup>~</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup>	8	~	~
13	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> James for 2 pairs of Boots he got for me	1	16	~
	By Expences at Stockton with M <sup>r</sup> James		8	3
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Penock (Taylor) for making a New Coat &c <sup>a</sup>		8	9
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pocket expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 14 <sup>th</sup> July inclu <sup>~</sup>	1	2	7½
		£	656	15 3½
	Ballance carried forward	£	209	19 0½
		£	866	14 4

1764

(33)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	209	19	0½
July 16 <sup>th</sup>	To Rece'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson Ladyday Rent	2	10	~
	To rece'd of Geo: Baker Esq <sup>r</sup> my own draught on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core, London, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to Ja <sup>s</sup> Bradshaw Peirson Esq <sup>r</sup> at 30 days, see s <sup>d</sup> Baker's Acco <sup>~</sup> in Ledger, & Rental (paid to my Mo <sup>~</sup> as p Con <sup>a</sup> )	208	~	~
23	To rece'd of Wm White his last May day Rent	63	8	~
	To rece'd of Doctor Wanley for Int <sup>~</sup> (p John Preston)	27	~	~
24	To rece'd of my Mother in part of the 160£ lent her yesterday	60	~	~
August 2	To rece'd of Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby his May day Rent 34 <sup>£</sup> ..19 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup>			
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton his D <sup>o</sup> Rent 6..5.....			
	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson his D <sup>o</sup> Rent <u>16..10..0½</u>	58	0	5½
		£ 628	17	6

		£	s	d
July 16	By paid my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson my Bill on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core as p Contra in part £208 ~~~~~ )			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> in Cash, in full, see Ledger 42 ~~~~~ )	250	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> her 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 3,500£ due 21 <sup>st</sup> May last	70	~	~
	By paid Sist <sup>r</sup> Dolly for some Caps &c <sup>a</sup> , &c <sup>a</sup> I desir'd her to buy me in London as presents to my Mo <sup>~</sup> , Sisters, & Nieces	5	7	6
18	By Lent D <sup>o</sup> ( Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly) at Harrogate	5	5	~
23	By Lent my Mother for a little time	160	~	~
24	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Sutton & Son for Rum &c <sup>a</sup> p Rec <sup>t</sup>	5	~	~
27	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Natdby his Bill for Gates, Stakes &c <sup>a</sup> & for work done at Normanby (p Rect)	8	8	~
31	By paid Thos Wilson ofr 3½ days work at Normanby		3	6
Aug <sup>st</sup> 1	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock for making a wide Coat 5 <sup>s</sup> mending 4 <sup>d</sup>		5	4
2	By expences at Yarm Fair receiving Rents		2	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Crossley (Glazier) for Hemlington (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )		7	10
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for Lime, Bricks, Workmanship &c <sup>a</sup> rebuilding M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton's wall at Yarm	2	17	6
11	By Lent Sister Dolly at Ayton	5	5	~
	By expences on a Journey to York w <sup>th</sup> Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson attending S <sup>ir</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Foulis's (High Sheriff) Grand Jury about	8	~	~
13	By paid for Haymaking at Normanby (10 Acres)	1	4	6
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesum for having the above field mowed at Normanby 16 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , for a load of Lime 16 <sup>s</sup> and for a Labourer in Normanby Gardens & Quarry 6 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>	1	19	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick for a load of Lime 14 <sup>s</sup> , mowing the Orchard 1 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>		15	6
	By paid for work & drink at Normanby at the hay Stack		4	6
	By paid Nich <sup>s</sup> Harker for 6 Halters & a Skuttle 4 <sup>s</sup> , Chr. Havelock for repairing Tubs 1 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , Ale 1 <sup>s</sup> . Cream 3 <sup>d</sup> .. all for & at Normanby		6	9
20	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston his Law Bill for Normanby Hall &c <sup>a</sup>	21	~	~
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Watson for 15 Bushels of Beans @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup> p	2	1	6
	By paid Jon <sup>a</sup> Wilson for a small parcell of wood at Saltburn		6	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Bomer for a days work at Normanby		1	1
22	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Dixon, Tho <sup>s</sup> Keiler, Tho <sup>s</sup> Carter, Jn <sup>o</sup> Thompson & Jon <sup>a</sup> Wilson for some old Ship Timber & Plank at Saltburn	15	3	~
	By paid for 6 Men & 3 Carts & ale for the men putting the above on board of a Boat at Saltburn	1	2	4
24	By paid at Coad gate f fleet for Ale, deliving the Timber		3	5
25	By paid Balmer (Labourer) for 4 days at Normanby 4 <sup>s</sup> )			
	& for Ale this week among my Workmen at D <sup>o</sup> 4 <sup>s</sup> ..4 )		8	4
	By paid for 21 <sup>l</sup> of Beef @ 2½ <sup>d</sup> p for Hay Stacking at D <sup>o</sup>		4	4
27	By paid for a Spade for Normanby (to W <sup>m</sup> Barry of Skelton)		3	9
	Pocket Expences, Gifts &c <sup>a</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> inclusive		14	4
		£	567	0 0
	Ballance carried forward		61	17 6
		£	628	17 6

1764

(34)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	61	17	6
August 24 <sup>th</sup>	To rece'd from my Bro <sup>r</sup> Jackson by this (24 <sup>th</sup> inst) Post, 14 Bank Post Bills of 50£ each which I paid to Pet <sup>a</sup> Bell Esq <sup>r</sup> as p Contra, see his & my Brother's Accounts	700	~	~
28	To rece'd of my Mo <sup>r</sup> further part of 160£ lent her 23 <sup>d</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	50	~	~
September 12	To borrow'd of M <sup>r</sup> Isaac Scarth on Note	100	~	~
20	To D <sup>o</sup> of Mr William Keld on Bond	200	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> of Eliz <sup>a</sup> Mayman on D <sup>o</sup>	100	~	~
21	To D <sup>o</sup> of John Corney on Note	40	~	~
24	To my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core, Lond <sup>o</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to Ra: Bell Esq <sup>r</sup> at 30 days, & dat <sup>d</sup> this day (paid as p Cona)	100	~	~
October 6	To rece'd of Duke Foggethwaite his May day Rent	20	12	11
16	To borrow'd of M <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Mawer on Bond	300	~	~
25	To rece'd of my Mo <sup>r</sup> 10 <sup>£</sup> ..19 <sup>s</sup> for money Lent Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly 18 <sup>th</sup> July & 11 <sup>th</sup> of Aug <sup>st</sup> last, also 3 <sup>£</sup> ..3 <sup>s</sup> for travelling expences with said Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly & 3 Niece Jacksons, in Yorkshire	13	13	~
November 5 <sup>th</sup>	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Webster (of Stockton) for my Bill of Exchange on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core, London, dat <sup>d</sup> 24 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> payable to himself at 30 days	100	~	~
13	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Adam Boulby his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> & Sam <sup>l</sup> Curteis, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days (pass'd to M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jackson Jun <sup>r</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> inst) in part of Profits for Ship Nightingale (see Ship Book fo: 53) ... .. £80.. 0.. 0 By rece'd Cash in full of said Profits ... .. 2..17..11¾	82	17	11¾
		£ 1869	1	4¾

1764

(34)

Contra

is

Cr

		£	s	d
August 27 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Peter Bell Esq <sup>r</sup> of Easingwould (p Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson) 14 Bank Post Bills of 50£ each (see Bill Book fo: 7) ... .. £700 .....			
	In Cash in full of Princ <sup>p</sup> l & Int <sup>~</sup> see his Acco <sup>~</sup> 58..18 <sup>s</sup>	758	18	~
29	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson's expences going to Easingwould		8	6
Septem <sup>r</sup> 1	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Baumer for 2 days & allow <sup>~</sup> at Normanby		2	9
4	By subscribed to L <sup>d</sup> Warkworth & M <sup>r</sup> Dundas for a Gold Cup to be run for at Richmond next Year	1	1	~
	By paid at Richmond for 6 pairs of Stockings		18	~
10	By expences on a Journey to Richmond w <sup>th</sup> Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly		4	0½
	By paid Jane Stamp (see her Rec <sup>t</sup> ) for Chr: Robinson carrying some Timber in his Boat to Normanby	2	15	~
17	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price in full of Bricklayer's Work at Yarm		10	6
	By paid M <sup>rs</sup> James, M <sup>r</sup> Preston & my own expen <sup>s</sup> at Yarm		7	~
20	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Robson for a Cart from Saltburn to Normanby		5	6
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Anderson of Whitby for 2 p <sup>rs</sup> of Boot Garters		5	~
24	By Ra: Bell Jun <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> in Cash, Princ <sup>p</sup> l money ... ..£440..0 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup> )			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> in my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Core as p Con <sup>a</sup> D <sup>o</sup> 100..... )	540	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> 7 <sup>£</sup> ..13 <sup>s</sup> my expences to Thirsk 2 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup>	7	15	2
27	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Postgate's Bill for Hair for Normanby Hall		10	6
29	By paid Isable Chapman One Y <sup>rs</sup> Int <sup>rs</sup> for 30£ due 22 <sup>d</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	4	~
Octo <sup>r</sup> 4	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Eden for Carr <sup>a</sup> of 2 <del>Hampers</del> Packs of Claret from Leith to Stockton 2£ gave him 00 <sup>d</sup> 2 <sup>s</sup> paid for Carr <sup>a</sup> hither 3 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>	2	5	6
5	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock for making a pair of Breaches & mend <sup>s</sup>		2	6
6	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Feaster & Co <sup>~</sup> (Masons) in part for Causw <sup>ys</sup> at Norman <sup>~</sup>	2	18	6
10	By a Gift to M <sup>rs</sup> James for her Children	1	1	~
	By paid Hodgson Thornhill (of Dar'nton) for Hardware	1	10	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for sundrys laid out for me		5	3
18	By Gifts, to my Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly Jackson 2 <sup>£</sup> ..2 <sup>s</sup> to my three Niece Jacksons each a Guinea ... 3..3 and to Nancy & Patty Pybuss each half a Guinea 1..1	6	6	~
	By paid Ra: Bell Jun <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> Princ <sup>p</sup> l Money £300, Int 5 <sup>£</sup> ..15 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>	305	15	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pickering (Stationer) of Stockton, the 15 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	21	14	~
24	By expences on a Journey to Stockton, w <sup>th</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> & Jack		6	4
27	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Peirse & Son's (Raff) Bill p Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	16	~
31	By expences on another Journey to Stockton see 24 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (all night)	1	0	4
Nov <sup>r</sup> 2	By a Gift to Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson (Geo Deighton's Nephew) on his going to London	1	1	~
3	By D <sup>o</sup> towards building a House for the Poor at Ayton		10	6
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Weatherell for Stack Rails for Normanby, &ca n <sup>a</sup>	1	2	6
6	By paid for 3 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Haws & Carr <sup>a</sup> from Yarm 6 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> & a Boy for D <sup>o</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup>		7	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Danby for Execut <sup>s</sup> of late Jos <sup>~</sup> Danby's (Shop) Bill	1	13	6
13	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Matty Reed for 18 <sup>li</sup> of Honey & a Pott for London		9	10
	Pocket expences Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> to 13 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> inclus <sup>~</sup>	1	17	11
	£	1667	8	1½
	Ballance carried forward	201	13	3¼
	£	1869	1	4¾

1764

(35)  
Cash

is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	201	13	3¼
November 20 <sup>th</sup>	To Borrowed of W <sup>m</sup> Small (of Gisbro') on my Note	40	~	~
	To rece'd from my Bro~ Jackson by this (20 <sup>th</sup> inst~) Post 11 Bank Post			
	<del>Notes</del> Bills of 50£ each, dispos'd of as p Con <sup>a</sup>	550	~	~
23	To rece'd of my Mother for Princ'p'l & Inter~ (see Ledg <sup>r</sup> )	50	13	6
26	To rece'd of Doct. Wayne (p M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> ) for his Journey down ^in^ the Fly & expences &c <sup>a</sup> in July last	3	3	~
	To Cash rece'd of my Bro~ Jackson in London from the 8 <sup>th</sup> to the 19 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> both inclusive see his Acco~ in Ledger	78	~	~
Dec <sup>r</sup> 27	To rece'd from my Mother for money laid out for her in London see p Contra (19 <sup>th</sup> inst~)	15	14	4
	To rece'd of Simon Johnson his half year's Rent	2	~	~
	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Kirton on my Note (borrow'd)	50	~	~
29	To rece'd of Sis <sup>r</sup> Etty for money paid Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly see p Con <sup>a</sup> 19 <sup>th</sup>	5	5	~
31	To rece'd of Thomas Adamson his Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent	17	1	2½
		£	1013	10 3¾

		£	s	d
November 12 <sup>th</sup>	By W <sup>m</sup> Fewster (Mason) in full of his Bill (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	6	15	0
16	By W <sup>m</sup> Hall & Jn <sup>o</sup> Dodd for 8½ days work at Normanby		8	6
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Webster (p Antho. Dowthwaite) for Raff, p Rec <sup>t</sup>		10	6
19	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Gofton for 75 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup> p (Re <sup>b</sup> )	5	6	~
21	By paid the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Lascelles for the use of horse Sweeper in 1763, and for the use of his Horse Roan in 1764, to my old Black Mair at 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> each	1	1	~
23	By expences at Stockton for M <sup>r</sup> Preston and self		5	3
	By paid Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett Esq <sup>r</sup> Ten of the Contra 50£ Bank Post Bills see his Account in Ledger fo: 44	500	~	~
25	By Gifts to Cous <sup>ns</sup> Do: & Matty Reed on going to London	1	1	~
26	By paid Alex <sup>~</sup> Pulman his (Smith) Bill for Normanby	4	5	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Hobkirk his (Bricklayer) D <sup>o</sup> for D <sup>o</sup>	1	16	~
	<sup>1</sup> Gave M <sup>rs</sup> Lincoln & Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on going to London		10	6
	By allow <sup>d</sup> to Doct. ^Wayne^ for a Hatt & Carriage from London (p Con <sup>a</sup> )	1	3	~
	Money paid for Bro~ Wilson in London as below			
Dec <sup>r</sup> 8	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Dilly for Books ... .. £0..11 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup>			
	By paid Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly for some Shifts, Shirts &c <sup>a</sup> for Children ... 5.. 4....			
	By Carrington Bowles for Prints &c <sup>a</sup> ... .. 1..10..6			
12	By W <sup>m</sup> Verney for Emory & Black Lead ... .. 4....			
	By Corn <sup>s</sup> Denne for Drugs &c <sup>a</sup> ... .. 10...			
	By M <sup>r</sup> Glover for 1 <sup>li</sup> of mixed Pins ... .. 2..10			
19	By Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly for Sis <sup>r</sup> Wilson's Gown dying ... .. 3....	8	5	4
12	By paid for my Mo <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Verney for Rotten Stone & Lead ... £ 0.. 4.. 0			
19	By M <sup>r</sup> Masterman (Silversmith's) Bill ... .. 4.. 7.. 6			
	By Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly for China 7 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> & a Gown 3 <sup>£</sup> ..15 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> ... .. 11.. 2..10	15	14	4
	By left with D <sup>o</sup> for Sis <sup>r</sup> Etty Jackson	5	5	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for a Gown dying for M <sup>rs</sup> Harrison of Gisbro'		4	6
6	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Sharrow for Shoes p Rec <sup>t</sup> 1 <sup>£</sup> ..4 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> Mr Allen for Stockings 11 <sup>s</sup> £1..15 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>			
7	By a Riding Hood and Apron ... .. 1.. 7 ...			
8	By Carington Bowles for an English Atlas (p Rec <sup>t</sup> ) ... .. 3.. 3....			
10	By Rob <sup>t</sup> Munday, Taylor p Rec <sup>t</sup> 9 <sup>£</sup> ..12 <sup>s</sup> , M <sup>rs</sup> Stewart for Pills 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> 10..13 ...			
13	By Rob <sup>t</sup> Jones, Hatter p Rec <sup>t</sup> 1 <sup>£</sup> ..18 <sup>s</sup> , Gave M <sup>r</sup> Core's Child 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> 2.. 8..6			
17	By Chas Thornton for 2 Bridles p Rect ... .. 1.. 1 ...			
	By a Place in the Machine to York ... .. 2..10...			
	By a Turtle for 7 People at the Kings Arms p Bill ... .. 3..13..6			
19	By Mess <sup>rs</sup> Masterman & Archer (Silversmith's) p Rec <sup>t</sup> ... .. 5..16..6			
	By M <sup>r</sup> Allen & Son for Wine p Re <sup>t</sup> 12 <sup>£</sup> ..9 <sup>s</sup> , M <sup>r</sup> Hubbart for a Wig 1 <sup>£</sup> ..19 <sup>s</sup> 14..8....			
	By Gift to 3 Niece Jacksons 3 <sup>£</sup> ..3 <sup>s</sup> Gifts to Bro~ Jackson's Ser~ 1 <sup>£</sup> ..6 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> 4..9..3			
	Money I paid in London for my own use as above	51	5	3
	By runing expences on my Journey up, & down, & in London	5	11	3
27	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Appleton for 2 Horse Grass, as p Rec <sup>t</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> inst~	3	~	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Nadtby's (wreight) Bill for Normanby, p Re <sup>t</sup>	5	6	6
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick half Y <sup>rs</sup> ann'y 7 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> & a Y <sup>rs</sup> Int~ for 200£ 8£ p Rec <sup>ts</sup>	15	10	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock~ expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> inclu~ £0.14 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> , and difficiency in my Cash this year, being twice in Lond <sup>o</sup> 2..2..4¾	3	7	2¾
	£ 636 11 1¾			
	Ballance carr <sup>d</sup> forward to the Year 1765	376	19	2
	£ 1013 10 3¾			

<sup>1</sup> In the margin: for 306<sup>£</sup>..15<sup>s</sup> p<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Ra: Bale Jun<sup>r</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup> see pa: 36 an omission

1765

(36)

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance bro <sup>d</sup> forw <sup>d</sup> from the Year 1764	376	19	2
January 5 <sup>th</sup>	To borrowed of John Dale (of Easby) on my Note	50	~	~
7	To rece'd of John Neesum for his Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent	39	1	9½
	To rece'd of Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas for his ~ D <sup>o</sup>	27	~	~
	To rece'd of John Laverick for his ~ D <sup>o</sup>	10	3	2
	To rece'd of Ra: Jackson for his ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup>	18	~	~
	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Coverdale for his ~ D <sup>o</sup>		17	6
	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Waite for his ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup>		7	6
	To rece'd of Solom <sup>n</sup> Man for his ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup>	2	2	~
	To rece'd of Chr <sup>n</sup> Armstrong for his ~ D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To rece'd of James Hall for his ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
11	To Cash took of Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson see his Acco <sup>n</sup> in Ledger fo: 48 w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> 87 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> I had of his before makes £100	12	10	~
14	To my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to Matth <sup>w</sup> Consett Esq <sup>r</sup> or order @ 30 days, paid to s <sup>d</sup> Consett p <sup>o</sup> Con <sup>a</sup>	100	~	~
	To rece'd of the above Matth <sup>w</sup> Consett for 6 weeks L <sup>r</sup> Tax for the low Est <sup>a</sup> I've bought of him viz: from Mich <sup>s</sup> to Mart <sup>ms</sup> last		14	~
	To Borrow'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson	50	~	~
	To rece'd of M <sup>rs</sup> Harrison for a Gown dying, see 19 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> C <sup>r</sup> side		4	6
21	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton his last Martinmas Rent	20	10	~
23	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> White in part of his last Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent	50	~	~
28	To rece'd of D <sup>o</sup> in full of D <sup>o</sup>	13	15	~
	To rece'd of Bro <sup>n</sup> ^ilson^(yest <sup>y</sup> ) for Money laid out in Lond <sup>o</sup> see fo: 35	8	15	4
February 4	To bor <sup>d</sup> of Joseph Dale of Marsk on my Note w <sup>th</sup> out Int <sup>n</sup>	120	~	~
6	To rece'd of my Upton Tenants for Martms Rent £...s...d			
	Ra: Frankland ... .. 5...7...6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ... .. 3...1...6			
	Chr <sup>n</sup> Dale ... .. 1..13....			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ... .. 1...8...6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner ... .. 1...8...6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for his Ho <sup>se</sup> & Gro <sup>d</sup> at N <sup>o</sup> Lofthouse 2.....	14	19	~
7	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Fran <sup>s</sup> Easterby in full of Profits for Ship Constant John, see M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley's Acco <sup>n</sup> fo: 10 & Ship Book fo: 51		17	~
	To rece'd p <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Pease for Profit of Ship Greyhound 5 Years	5	15	~
		£ 925	0	11½



1765

Contra is Cr

		£	s	d
	27 <sup>th</sup> Nov~ 1764 By paid Ra: Bell Jun <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> 300£ Princ <sup>p</sup> l Money, and £6.15 <sup>s</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup> of D <sup>o</sup> in full discharge of my Bond to him for 1,140£ dat <sup>d</sup> 22 <sup>nd</sup> May last. I paid this Money on my Road to London & omitted posting it on my return	306	15	0
	Found another difficiency in my Cash of	2	15	~
January 5 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Franc <sup>s</sup> Pierson, money I rece <sup>d</sup> for him from Jn <sup>o</sup> Lee, Bro <sup>s</sup> Serv <sup>~</sup>		14	~
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for shaving me 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> to this time	1	1	~
7	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas (Coll <sup>r</sup> of the Wind <sup>w</sup> Money & L <sup>d</sup> Tax) for my House & Gardens at Normanby, wind <sup>ws</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> .10½ <sup>d</sup> L <sup>d</sup> Tax 1 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> (1 Quar <sup>~</sup> )	2	7	6½
	By paid Chr <sup>~</sup> Armstrong (of Normanby) Blacksmith's Bill p Rec <sup>t</sup>	2	17	6
11	By paid p Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson for 3 Bushels of Beans @3 <sup>s</sup> .4 <sup>d</sup> p		10	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> 's expences on my Acco <sup>~</sup> from 24 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> last		12	7
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> One Y <sup>rs</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 87 <sup>£</sup> .10 <sup>s</sup> due 23 <sup>d</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> last	3	10	~
	By a Gift to D <sup>o</sup> for his care & services to me		10	6
	By Tho <sup>s</sup> Flintoff p Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick for a Sco <sup>~</sup> of Beans p Rec <sup>t</sup>	3	8	~
	By paid Avis Patton her 12 Month's Int <sup>~</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	3	15	~
14	By paid to Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett Esq <sup>r</sup> in Cash	200	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Thos Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core as p Con <sup>a</sup>	100	~	~
	By paid Antho <sup>~</sup> Sayer, 12 Month's Int <sup>~</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> see his Rec <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Jolley his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	5	6
	By paid Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Husband his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	12	~
	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Cha <sup>s</sup> Bissett his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 5 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	6	~	~
	By paid Wm Child his 12 Month's Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
15	By paid Eliz <sup>a</sup> , her husband Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	5	~
16	By lodged in my Mother's hands for Charitable uses	1	7	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Hall for 10 days works at Normanby		11	~
21	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 7 <sup>th</sup> & 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> his Law Bill (p Rec <sup>t</sup> in Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker's writings)	3	5	~
	By Rich <sup>d</sup> Hessleton his 12 Months Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	8	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Osburn his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> also due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie his Bill for Raff (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	18	~
23	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson, see p Contra 14 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	50	~	~
25	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & 2 others for hedging at Normanby	1	13	~
28	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Do: Reed for some Quicks from Yarm		6	9
	By paid Ra: Hoggarth in part of Princ <sup>p</sup> l Money 20 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> )			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup> see Ledger fo: 28 5...4 )	25	4	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White his Mo <sup>~</sup> Do <sup>~</sup> Bell's Int <sup>~</sup> due 4 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	4	~
30	By W <sup>m</sup> Hall & 2 others for 61&½ Roods of New hedg@Norm:~ 1 <sup>s</sup> p&1 <sup>s</sup> ov~	3	2	6
	By paid Duke Blenkoe for 500 wood quicks 10 <sup>s</sup> & 4 days works 4 <sup>s</sup>		14	~
	By paid Geo: Thompson for 4 days makg a New hedg in Walker's Garth		4	~
Feb: <sup>y</sup> 4	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney for 32 <sup>Bushl</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> .10 <sup>d</sup> p & 16 <sup>Bushs</sup> at 1s.5 <sup>d</sup> p Bushell	4	1	4
	By paid Matt <sup>w</sup> Heaton for 20 Bushels of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> .10 <sup>d</sup> p Bush <sup>~</sup>	1	16	8
7	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pease of Whitby for a Coat &c <sup>a</sup> to this time w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup>	3	9	10
	By a Gift to Cousins James, Bristowe, & Bell <sup>a</sup> Pease, and M <sup>rs</sup> Bateman as usual once a Year	1	1	~
	By expences on a Journey to Whitby 6 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> , Lemons 1 <sup>s</sup> ..10½ <sup>d</sup>		8	2½
	Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences Gifts to Serv <sup>s</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 8 <sup>th</sup> Feby 1765 inclu <sup>~</sup>		10	9½
		£	765	3 8½
	Ballance carried forward	£	159	7 3
		£	925	0 11½

1765

(37)

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	159	17	3
February	To rece'd of my Mother 12 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> charged to me in M <sup>r</sup> Core's Allom Acco <sup>~</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup>			
9 <sup>th</sup>	last & 9 <sup>£</sup> ..5 <sup>s</sup> for Groceries. & 1 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> warph <sup>a</sup> also charg'd in said Acco <sup>~</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup>			
	making in all	9	18	10
13	To rece'd of Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson for a Machine to cut straw (see his Acco <sup>~</sup> )	1	13	6
March 2	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Bristowe & Hall, London, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 d <sup>s</sup> for all Money due from the Ship Fr <sup>d</sup> ship (pass <sup>d</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Ol <sup>r</sup> Preswick 4 <sup>th</sup> inst)	20	10	~
6	To Borrowed of my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson on my Note	200	~	~
11	To Borrow'd of James Hutton on my Note, without Rec <sup>t</sup>	100	~	~
30	To Borrow'd of M <sup>r</sup> Mark Etherington on my Note	50	~	~
April 4	To rece'd of my Tenants (at Yarm Fair) as under			
	Duke Foggethwaite, Mart <sup>ms</sup> Rent 1764, £19.19 <sup>s</sup> .3½ <sup>d</sup>			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby ... D <sup>o</sup> ... 28.19..5			
	M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton ... D <sup>o</sup> ... .. 6..5....	55	3	8½
12	To more Cash taken of Mary Lythe see her Acco <sup>~</sup>	10	~	~
22	To Borrowed of James Hutton, see his Acco <sup>~</sup> Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo: 51	100	~	~
30	To Borrow'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby (of Stockton) on my Note	250	~	~
May 3	To rece'd of Simon Johnson Lady day Rent	2	~	~
6	To Borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on my Note at Int <sup>~</sup>	100	~	~
		£ 1,059	3	3½

		£	s	d
Feb'y 11 <sup>th</sup>	By Rob <sup>t</sup> Hammond his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 1 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (p his Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	17	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core London, pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 d <sup>s</sup> sent to Cous <sup>~</sup> Est <sup>~</sup> Dingley by Post 7 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	78	0	5½
21	By a Gift to M <sup>rs</sup> James to divide among her 7 Children	1	1	~
	By expences on a Journey to West Auckland w <sup>th</sup> Jack		5	1½
23	By paid for 2 Doz <sup>n</sup> of Punch glasses & Carr <sup>a</sup> from Newcastle		11	2
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Pinder for 3 Moor Sheep that my Spaniel dog kill'd		15	~
25	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Miller his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> (p his Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	17	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price his 12 Month's Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> last (p his Rec <sup>t</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> , w <sup>ch</sup> rec <sup>t</sup> I got from Cous <sup>~</sup> M Reed 'tother day		8	~
26	By a Gift to Alex <sup>a</sup> Pulman, he having had a Cow dyed		7	6
March 2	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others for New hedges & days work @ Normanby	2	8	~
6	By Cash Lent the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Lascelles, on his Note	200	~	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Aysley's (Glazier) Bill, p Rec <sup>t</sup>	4	12	~
9	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb, Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie, Tho <sup>s</sup> Harbottle, each 5 d <sup>s</sup> at Normanby		15	~
11	By paid John Dale for 82 Bushels of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup> p (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	7	3	6
Charg'd 6 <sup>th</sup> May	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Calvert in part for oats, (without Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	4	~
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Scaife for 2 Bushels of Beans & Pease @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup> p		5	6
	By Charity (by the hands of my Mother)	1	1	~
13	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker for 91 Bush <sup>s</sup> of oats 8 <sup>£</sup> ..6 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> , Timber 7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	8	14	4
16	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb, Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie & Tho <sup>s</sup> Harbottle each 4 d <sup>s</sup> at Normanby		12	~
18	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Hugil (p M <sup>r</sup> Preston) 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup>	1	17	6
25	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Intr <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb <sup>y</sup> (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	8	~	~
27	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb, Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie, & Tho <sup>s</sup> Harbottle each 3 d <sup>s</sup> at Normanby		9	~
30	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Etherington his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Intr <sup>~</sup> due this day	4	~	~
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker in full for his Freehold House & Garth	70	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison in part for a Fine for D <sup>o</sup>	1	1	~
April 1	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas (Coll <sup>r</sup> of the Wind <sup>w</sup> money & L <sup>d</sup> Tax) for my House low Est <sup>a</sup> & Gardens at Normanby, Wind <sup>o</sup> money 19 <sup>s</sup> ..10½ <sup>d</sup> , L <sup>d</sup> Tax 1 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> (1 Quart <sup>~</sup> )	2	7	6½
	By W <sup>m</sup> Taylor of Stokesley for 1,000 Quicks, (without Rect)		8	~
4	By paid Benj <sup>a</sup> Chipp a Free Rent to Yarm Great Bridg		1	4
	By paid Sim <sup>o</sup> Kitching p Cous <sup>~</sup> Ann Forster a Free Rent to L <sup>d</sup> Faulconberg 3 <sup>s</sup> ..1 <sup>d</sup> also for 2 Essoigns at D <sup>o</sup> 's Court 4 <sup>d</sup>		3	5
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Swainston for work at my Farm near Yarm		2	6
6	By paid John Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for some Saughs or Willows, waterage from above Yarm, & his trouble, (for Normanby)	3	3	~
	By other expences in leading, to my Tenants for D <sup>o</sup>		2	6
12	By paid Mary Lythe her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 11 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (w <sup>th</sup> out rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	4	~
13	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & c <sup>a</sup> for 18½ days at Normanby @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> p	1	1	7
18	By lodgd in M <sup>r</sup> Forster's hands to pay for Manure for Morley Carr	5	5	~
19	By paid Alex <sup>a</sup> Pulman for going to W. Auckland w <sup>th</sup> 3 hounds		3	6
30	By Ra: Hoggarth in part of Principal Money	20	~	~
May 2	By Gifts to my 3 Niece Wilsons, Han <sup>a</sup> Ra <sup>~</sup> & Etty to each 5 Guin <sup>s</sup> towards paying for a New Spinnett or Harpsichord	15	15	~
4	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Harrison for 14 Bushels of Beans @ 3 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> p	2	9	~
	By paid Nich <sup>s</sup> Lackenby for breaking my 3 Year old Sweeper Colt		10	6
6	By paid Wm Calvert for 140½ Bushs of oats @ 1s..10d p (p rect)	12	17	6
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby his (Shop) Bill (p Rec <sup>t</sup> ) & for Brandy	3	13	~
	Pocket expences, Gifts to Servants & c <sup>a</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> May inclusive	4	6	11½
	£	474	0	5
	Ballance carried forward	585	2	10½
	£	1,059	3	3½



1765

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	585	2	10½
May 7 <sup>th</sup>	To Borrowed of Jos: Dale w <sup>ch</sup> with 120£ borrd 4 <sup>th</sup> Feb <sup>y</sup> last makes 150£ on my Note dat <sup>d</sup> this day w <sup>th</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> see Journal	30	~	~
11	To Borrowed of Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale on my Note	50	~	~
	To Borrowed of the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Husband on my Note	100	~	~
	To Borrowed of Marg <sup>t</sup> Ellerby on my Note (for 160£ more)	40	~	~
	To Borrowed of Mary Forster on my Note	40	~	~
13	To Borrowed of William Child on my Note	100	~	~
	To Borrowed of Mess <sup>rs</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby & Jac <sup>b</sup> Longbotham on my Note	350	~	~
	To Borrowed of Thomas Saunders on my Note	100	~	~
	To Borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> Mark Etherington on Bond (w <sup>th</sup> 150£ more)	50	~	~
	To Borrowed of W <sup>m</sup> Milburn on my Note	50	~	~
	To Borrowed of Geo: Garbutt on my Note	100	~	~
	To value rece'd for M <sup>r</sup> Nath <sup>l</sup> Campion's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Hazard ^Burne^ in London, dat <sup>d</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself @ 30 d <sup>s</sup> (paid as p Con <sup>a</sup> )	150	~	~
	To value rece'd as p Contr <sup>a</sup> for my Bill on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Richardson Core, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett Esq <sup>~</sup> @ 30 days	300	~	~
	To D <sup>o</sup> as p D <sup>o</sup> for D <sup>o</sup> on D <sup>o</sup> of same date & payable to D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	250	~	~
	To Borrowed of Joseph Rickerby on my Bond	1,000	~	~
	To rece'd of Sam <sup>l</sup> Corney for Rent		12	6
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Jackson for 2 fields called East Intack & the S <sup>o</sup> end of the East field containing about 20 Acres, nearly adjoining to the River Tees at Normanby, were late a part of Chr: Toombes's Estate	300	~	~
18	To Borrowed of Richard Macklah on my Note	50	~	~
20	To rece'd of Thomas Wharton for Rent	20	9	~
	To Borrowed of Rob <sup>t</sup> Hammond on my Note (w <sup>th</sup> other £50)	50	~	~
	To received by Post, <u>yesterday</u> , from my Bro <sup>~</sup> Geo: Jackson Ten 50£ Bank Post Bills making 500£ w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> 1,000£ my said Bro <sup>~</sup> paid to my order in London makes 1,500£ which I borrow of my Brother W <sup>m</sup> Wilson on my Note at 4£ p C <sup>o</sup>	500	~	~
	To Borrowed of Sarah Knaggs on my Note	40	~	~
25	To Borrowed of Mess <sup>rs</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby & Jacob Longbotham on my Note	57	~	~
28	To Borrowed of Doct <sup>r</sup> Bissett on my Bond (for 150£ more)	50	~	~
	To Borrowed of John Lincoln on my Note	50	~	~
29	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Chalmers for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day, pay <sup>a</sup> to said Chalmers @ 30 days	30	~	~
June 20	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Nath <sup>l</sup> Campion for Int <sup>~</sup> for 150£, see Tho <sup>s</sup> & Rich <sup>ds</sup> Ac <sup>o</sup> Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo:4	3	~	~
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Sam <sup>l</sup> Campion his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Warner & Pecknall, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days, for Profit of his Ship Tryton, sent by Post 21 <sup>st</sup> July to M <sup>r</sup> Core, see that day p Con <sup>a</sup>	87	10	~
21	To rece'd of my Upton Tenants for May day Rent			
	Ra: Frankland ... .. £5 .. 7 <sup>s</sup> .. 6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ... .. 3 .. 1 .. 6			
	Chr <sup>~</sup> Dale ... .. 1 .. 13 ..			
	Thos Pearson ... .. 1 .. 8 .. 6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner ... .. 1 .. 8 .. 6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson (for his Ho <sup>s</sup> & Ground at N <sup>o</sup> Lofth <sup>o</sup> ) 2 .. ..			
		14	19	~
	£	4,548	13	4½

		£	s	d
May 8 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Jackson for 79½ Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> .10 <sup>d</sup> p (p Rec <sup>t</sup> .)	7	5	6
11	By paid Marg <sup>t</sup> Ellerby her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> see her Acco <sup>~</sup>	6	8	~
13	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Etherington for Int <sup>~</sup> (without Rec <sup>t</sup> ) see his Acco <sup>~</sup>		13	6
	By paid Matt <sup>w</sup> Consett Esq <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Nath <sup>l</sup> Campion's Bill as p Con <sup>a</sup> 15 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup>			
	By paid ... D <sup>o</sup> my two Bills on M <sup>r</sup> Core as p Contra 550 .. ..			
	By paid ... D <sup>o</sup> in Cash in full of Princp <sup>l</sup> Money 1,400 .. ..			
	By paid ... D <sup>o</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup> of 2,100£ see his Acco <sup>~</sup> ..... 39..9..6	2,139	9	6
	By paid the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Pen <sup>~</sup> Consett in Cash	1,128	~	~
16	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Martha Reed in Cash with my Bond & Notes as below for her Lands near Yarm being a part of Morley Car	80	~	~
	By paid her for quitting a Late troublesome Tenant	14	10	~
	also gave s <sup>d</sup> Cous <sup>~</sup> Reed my Bond for 550£ see her Acco <sup>~</sup>			
	also gave Cous <sup>~</sup> Dolly Reed my Note for 160 .. D <sup>o</sup> .....			
	also gave Cous <sup>~</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Reed my Note for 60 .... D <sup>o</sup> .....			
	making in all 850£ for the Purchase of late her Lands			
	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Forster for Manure &c <sup>a</sup> (w <sup>ch</sup> with 5 <sup>£</sup> ..5 <sup>s</sup> before makes 11 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> ..1 <sup>d</sup> )	6	5	1
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core Lond <sup>o</sup> of this date, pay <sup>a</sup> to myself @ 30 d <sup>s</sup> (sent to W <sup>m</sup> Masterman Esq <sup>r</sup> by Post 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> )	100	~	~
17	By gave M <sup>r</sup> Lawson (Atty) for filling up my Bond to Jos: Rickerby		10	6
18	By a Gift to W <sup>m</sup> Miles (my Mo <sup>r</sup> <sup>s</sup> Gardener) to promise 10 <sup>s</sup> .6 <sup>d</sup> & over 2 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup>		13	~
20	By p <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Mic <sup>~</sup> Smith for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Gibbs Crawford Esq <sup>r</sup> Lond <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to Jn <sup>o</sup> Readhead @ 30 d <sup>s</sup> (sent to W <sup>m</sup> Masterman Esq <sup>r</sup> by Post 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> )	100	~	~
21	By sent by this Post to W <sup>m</sup> Masterman Esq <sup>r</sup> London, the Ten 50£ Bank Post Bills p Contra w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> the above two 100£ Bills makes 700£ w <sup>ch</sup> he is to pay to M <sup>r</sup> Chr <sup>~</sup> Masterman, in part for the Farm I have bo <sup>~</sup> of said Chr <sup>~</sup> at Normanby	500	~	~
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Hammond, <u>yesterday</u> , for 3 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> (see his Acco <sup>~</sup> )		9	6
28	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Bissett for Int <sup>~</sup> (without Rec <sup>t</sup> ) see his Account	2	2	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his half Year's Annuity due 26 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	7	10	~
June 1 <sup>st</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edm <sup>d</sup> Preswick One Year's Rent for Thistle Farm near Oakbridge Holm, due to M <sup>rs</sup> Martha Elwes at Lady day last (p Rect)	14	~	~
	(31 <sup>st</sup> May) paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pennock's (Tayler) Bill, p rec <sup>t</sup> dated yesterday		8	~
3	By a Gift to M <sup>rs</sup> Sanders (Tho <sup>s</sup> Sander's Wife) at my Mo <sup>r</sup> <sup>s</sup> request		10	6
12	By D <sup>o</sup> (p Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Kitching) for a School at Brotton 10 <sup>s</sup> (this is the second Year 'tis supported by subscription) a poor Person 1 <sup>d</sup>		11	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for 7 days works at Normanby (p <sup>d</sup> this yesterd <sup>a</sup> )		10	6
15	By paid John Dale's (Sadler) Bill, (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )		18	6
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Petch his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 4 <sup>th</sup> inst, (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	8	~	~
21	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> the Balla <sup>~</sup> of his Acco <sup>~</sup> which I settled w <sup>th</sup> him at Whitby by his Book without drawing it out, or Rec <sup>t</sup>		1	1
	By paid Ra: Frankland for repairs of his House at Upton		5	4
	Pocket Expences, Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> &c <sup>a</sup> to 21 <sup>st</sup> June inclusive	1	5	~
		£ 4,120	6	6
	Ballance carried forward	428	6	10½
		£ 4,548	13	4½

1765

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	428	6	10½
June 24 <sup>th</sup>	To rece'd of John Readman, on my Bond	200	~	~
	To Borrowed of Joseph Buxton Esq <sup>r</sup> on my Bond	500	~	~
	To rece'd of the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Lascelles for his Note of 6 <sup>th</sup> Mar	200	~	~
25	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Linskill Esq <sup>r</sup> for my Free Money of parts of Ships cleared at Newcastle Town's House (2 <sup>£</sup> .6 <sup>s</sup> .6½ <sup>d</sup> Clerks 1 <sup>s</sup> )	2	5	6½
28	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Ol <sup>r</sup> Preswick for Rent	9	~	~
July 1	To Borrowed of Rob <sup>t</sup> Stephenson on my Note	200	~	~
	To Borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Matthews on D <sup>o</sup>	300	~	~
	To rece'd of Thomas Adamson his Mayday Rent	17	~	2½
8	To Borrowed of Tho <sup>s</sup> Stephenson on my Note	100	~	~
	To received of John Neesum his Mayday Rent	48	12	~
	To received of Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas his D <sup>o</sup>	27	10	~
	To received of Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick his D <sup>o</sup>	10	10	~
	To received of W <sup>m</sup> Coverdale his D <sup>o</sup>	2	19	6
	To received of Tho <sup>s</sup> Waite his D <sup>o</sup>		7	6
	To received of Solom <sup>n</sup> Man his D <sup>o</sup>	2	2	~
	To received of Chr <sup>n</sup> Armstrong his D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To received of Ja <sup>s</sup> Hall his D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To received of Edw <sup>d</sup> Bussey his D <sup>o</sup>	27	~	~
	To received of Jos <sup>n</sup> Cornforth his D <sup>o</sup>	22	10	~
13	To received of my Mother & M <sup>r</sup> James for 2 Hhds of Cyder charged to me in Mr Core's Account 18 <sup>th</sup> June 1765	8	1	~
15	To received of Ra: Jackson his Mayday Rent	28	10	~
16	To received of William White his D <sup>o</sup>	63	9	~
17	To received of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mr Core, Lond <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>n</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> for Rent & Int <sup>n</sup> due to me from Geo: Baker Esq <sup>r</sup> see said Baker's Acco <sup>n</sup> in Ledger fo:37 & Rental fo:5 sent by 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>n</sup> Post to Mr Core, see p Con <sup>a</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>n</sup>	208	~	~
18	To rece'd of my Mo: <sup>n</sup> for Cyder &c <sup>a</sup> , see her Acco <sup>n</sup> in Ledg <sup>r</sup> fo:50	26	1	3
20	To rece'd of D <sup>o</sup> for a whole Year's Rent due last Ladyday	5	~	~
22	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Osburn (w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> ano <sup>n</sup> 100£ he has my Bond for)	100	~	~
	To rece'd of Wid <sup>o</sup> Mewburn, p Geo: Hammond for 3,000 Hemling <sup>n</sup> Bricks	1	13	~
29	To recec'd of Rob <sup>t</sup> Harland, Greg <sup>y</sup> & Jn <sup>o</sup> Rowland for one y <sup>rs</sup> difficiency of Land Tax w <sup>ch</sup> is reduced p £ in Hemlington		3	6
31	To Borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> Michael Smith on my Note	300	~	~
August 2	To rece'd of my Tenants at Yarm Fair (as under)			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby ... .. £34..19 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup>			
	M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton ... .. 6.. 5 ....	41	4	5
14	To rece'd of Bro <sup>n</sup> Wilson for Groceries & Cyder see his Account	25	~	~
19	To rece'd of my Mother for a sett of Coatch wheels, see her Acco <sup>n</sup> fo:50	6	~	~
September	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Webster for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core London, of this date, pay <sup>a</sup> to s <sup>d</sup> Webster @ 30 days	20	9	2
		£ 2,934	4	11½

		£	s	d
June 24 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Lawson for filling up my Bond to Jn <sup>o</sup> Readman		3	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Readman for work at Hemlington (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	2	6
	By gave M <sup>r</sup> Matthews (Atty) for filling my Bond to Jo <sup>~</sup> Buxton Esq <sup>r</sup>		10	6
	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for my Note dat <sup>d</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> Mar <sup>~</sup> last	200	~	~
	By paid Harrison Reed for one day's work at Normanby		1	2
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Geo: Sutton & Co <sup>~</sup> for Spirits (for Normanby) p Rec <sup>t</sup>	10	0	6
July 2	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas a Quart <sup>s</sup> L <sup>d</sup> Tax for Normanby, due this Midsum <sup>~</sup>	4	1	~
6	By paid Franc <sup>s</sup> Pierson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due yesterday (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	4	~
8	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomas for work done about his Farm	2	0	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick for Leading, & catching Moles in New Hedges		7	6
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Coverdale for 16¼ Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans @ 3 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )	2	14	6
	By paid Chr <sup>~</sup> Armstrong of Normanby for Blacksmith Jobs (w <sup>th</sup> out Re <sup>c</sup> )		7	11
	By paid James Hall of D <sup>o</sup> Labourer	2	~	
	By paid Edw <sup>d</sup> Bussey for 4 Sto <sup>~</sup> Red Clover seed for his Ground		18	~
13	By gave Will <sup>m</sup> White's Wife (dining at Grainge, see Journal)		10	6
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mr Core, Lond <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> (sent by Post 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core London)	34	10	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Child for some Locks & Nails &c <sup>a</sup> he bo: <sup>t</sup> for me @ Brr <sup>o</sup> bridge p Rec <sup>t</sup>	5	15	6
18	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson, her Int <sup>~</sup> for 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> p Rec <sup>t</sup>	140	~	~
21	By sent by this Post to M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> son Core, London, Mr Sam <sup>l</sup> Campion's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Warner & Pecknall, see p Con <sup>a</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	87	10	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> ... to D <sup>o</sup> one Bank ^Note^ N <sup>o</sup> 758, for 25£ and two Bank Notes N <sup>o</sup> 205 & N <sup>o</sup> H119 for 50£ each, making all 3 together	125	~	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> ... to D <sup>o</sup> 2 Prom <sup>y</sup> Notes N <sup>o</sup> 957, & 956 from Mess <sup>rs</sup> Backwell & Co <sup>~</sup>	20	~	~
	By D <sup>o</sup> to D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Wardell's Bills of Ex <sup>a</sup> on himself, see p Con <sup>a</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> sent the above & One Bill for 34 <sup>£</sup> ..10 <sup>s</sup> as above (17 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> ) to make the last payment for M <sup>r</sup> Chr <sup>~</sup> Masterman's Est <sup>d</sup> at Normanby, see Letter Book, for mine to M <sup>r</sup> Core dat <sup>d</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> , & Bill Book fo: 9	208	~	~
22	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Osburn 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 100£ due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (without Rec <sup>t</sup> )	2	~	~
28	By gave to the poor of Thirsk p Cous <sup>~</sup> Ann Pybuss	2	2	~
29	By D <sup>o</sup> to a poor woman at Ayton, p Sis <sup>r</sup> Etty		10	6
August 2	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Dolly Reed in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>'</sup> l Money & Int <sup>~</sup>	161	6	3
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby for 16¼ Bush <sup>s</sup> ^seed^ Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> p for Morley Carr (w <sup>th</sup> out Re <sup>c</sup> )	1	7	1
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Forster for Manure &c <sup>a</sup> for D <sup>o</sup> (also w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )		14	5
	By paid my expences at Yarm Fair receiving Rents		3	~
8	By a Gift to Cous <sup>~</sup> James for her Children 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> & to Benj <sup>a</sup> Fisher 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>	1	11	6
	By Expences on a Journey to W. Auckland with Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly		6	6
9	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Dolly Reed for 6 Quarts of Honey &c <sup>a</sup> (a pres <sup>t</sup> to M <sup>rs</sup> Fisher		10	6
12	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Robson for my horse Rider's meat 12 days 6 <sup>s</sup> ) & for a Velvet Cap which I gave to Rich <sup>d</sup> Watson 8)		14	~
14	By paid Bro <sup>~</sup> Wilson in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>'</sup> l Money & Interest	1,511	16	~
19	By paid my Mother in part of Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>'</sup> l Money & Int <sup>~</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> ) By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Williamson's Bill for Iron-work to 2 Roller's p Rec <sup>t</sup>	303	~	~
26	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> M. Reed for Int <sup>~</sup> p Rec <sup>t</sup> (see her Acco <sup>~</sup> )	4	1	6
27	By paid John Corney (p M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby) in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>'</sup> l & Int <sup>~</sup>	4	15	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Easby (Glazier's Bill) for Normanby (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	41	12	~
30	By paid to M <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Smith as a deposit for 25£ I subscribed this day tow <sup>ds</sup> making a Turnpike Road from Gisbro' to Thirsk (@ 5G <sup>s</sup> p C <sup>t</sup> £)		8	~
		1	6	3
Sept <sup>r</sup> 3	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Forster (Sadler, of Darn <sup>'</sup> ton) p Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	3	~
7	By expences to Richm <sup>d</sup> Races, by Stockton, W:Auckl <sup>d</sup> & C <sup>a</sup> w <sup>th</sup> Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson	1	1	2
15	By Gifts, to my Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> , to my 3 Niece Jacksons each 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> £3..3 <sup>s</sup> ..0 <sup>d</sup>	4	4	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> , Pock <sup>t</sup> expences &c <sup>a</sup> for 15 <sup>th</sup> Sept <sup>~</sup> inclusive	1	19	7½
		£ 2,894	11	10½



Ballance carried forward	39	13	1
£	2,934	4	11½

(40)

1765

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	39	13	1
September 28 <sup>th</sup>	To rec'd of Duke Foggethwaite this May day Rent	21	4	9½
October 3	To recd'd if M <sup>r</sup> Adam Boulby his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> & Sam <sup>l</sup> Curteis, London, dat <sup>d</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> inst pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 130 days in part of Profits of the Ship Lyon see Ship Book fo:~ 57	100	~	~
7	To Rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson Lady day Rent 1765	20	16	5½
25	To rece'd of Rich <sup>~</sup> Wallker for Rent till last May day	2	2	~
~	To value rece'd as p Contra for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to Bro W <sup>m</sup> Wilson @ 30 days	200	~	~
26	To rece'd of my Mother out of my Bill above, see her Acco~	100	~	~
November 5	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Ad <sup>~</sup> Boulby for Profits of the Lyon, see Ship Bo <sup>~</sup> 57	4	19	9½
6	To borrowed of Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick on my Note	10	~	~
8	To borrowed of William Child on D <sup>o</sup>	50	~	~
20	To rece'd of Simon Johnson, Michaelmas Rent	2	~	~
23	To Cash taken of John Peirson see his Acco~ in Ledger fo:~ 48 w <sup>ch</sup> w <sup>th</sup> 100£ I had of his before makes £107.10 <sup>s</sup>	7	10	~
December 5	To Rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Henzell of Howden Pans near North Shields p W <sup>m</sup> Linskill Esq. Profit of the Ship John & Sarah to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1764, on M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley & my joint Acco~	38	1	6
9	To Borrowed of Geo <sup>~</sup> Ward on my Note	100	~	~
16	To Borrowed of Jas <sup>s</sup> Kennerick on my Note	100	~	~
20	To receiv'd of my Upton Tenants for Mart <sup>ms</sup>	£	s	d
	Ra: Frankland ... ..	5..7..6		
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ... ..	3..1..6		
	Chr <sup>~</sup> Dale ... ..	1.13..~		
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ... ..	1..8..6		
	Rob <sup>~</sup> Corner ... ..	1..8..6		
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for Ho <sup>sy</sup> Ground at N <sup>o</sup> Lofth <sup>o</sup> ...	2..~..~		
	To an Overplus found in my Cash w <sup>ch</sup> I can't Acco~ for	14	19	~
	NB: 27£ of the above overplus of 28£..17 <sup>s</sup> ..2½ <sup>d</sup> was rece'd of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Wanby the 22 <sup>~</sup> July 1765 but I had omitted to Debit my Cash for it on that day	28	17	2½
		£	840	3 10

(41)

1766

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forw <sup>d</sup> from the Year 1765	108	~	~
January 1 <sup>st</sup>	To Borrowed of Edw <sup>d</sup> Dowthwaite on my Note	60	~	~
6	To rece'd of Bro:~ Wilson being money lent him	10	~	~
~	To received of John Neesum his Martinmas Rent	55	19	6
	To received of Rob <sup>l</sup> Thomas his D <sup>o</sup>	27	10	0
	To received of Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick his D <sup>o</sup> 10£..10 <sup>s</sup>			
	To received of D <sup>o</sup> for the Grass of my orchard 2.. 2	12	12	~
	To received of Ra: Jackson his D <sup>o</sup>	28	8	~
	To received of W <sup>m</sup> Coverdate his D <sup>o</sup>	2	19	6
	To received of Tho <sup>s</sup> Waite his D <sup>o</sup>		10	6
	To received of Joseph Medd his D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To received of John Dodds his D <sup>o</sup>	1	~	~
	To received of Chr <sup>~</sup> Armstrong his D <sup>o</sup>	2	2	6
	To received of James Hall his D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To received of Edw <sup>d</sup> Bussey his D <sup>o</sup>	42	~	~
	To received of Jos <sup>p</sup> Cornforth his D <sup>o</sup>	26	~	~
	To received of Thomas Dixon his D <sup>o</sup>	28	5	~

	To received of Tho <sup>s</sup> Appleton his D <sup>o</sup>	25	15	~
	To received of Will <sup>m</sup> White his D <sup>o</sup>	63	9	~
	To received of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton his D <sup>o</sup>	20	10	~
10	To receiv'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> for Profit of Ship Lark	17	12	6
13	To borrowed of Tho <sup>s</sup> Atkinson on my Note	70	~	~
27	To received of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for Mich <sup>s</sup> Rent	2	10	~
February 4	To received of Geo: Chapman, he not having been able to get me any China (see Credit side of ^this^ Book fo: 30, Feb <sup>ry</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> )	1	7	~
10	To received of Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson his Martinmas Rent	17	1	2½
17	To received of Tho <sup>s</sup> Atkinson (of Marsk) for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core, London (of this date) pay <sup>a</sup> at 10 days after sight	5	~	~
		£	631	1 8½

1766

Contra is Cr

		£	s	d
January 6 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Waite (Gardener) of Normanby for work		8	6
	By paid Chr: <sup>~</sup> Armstrong's (Blacksmith) Bill P Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	0	2
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White for a Stone-Colt's Summer Grass	1	10	~
7	By a Gift to Hen <sup>y</sup> Peckett, an old Serv <sup>~</sup> of my Father's		5	3
9	By paid Avis Patton her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int. due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	3	15	~
10	By a Gift to M <sup>rs</sup> Bateman, Ja <sup>s</sup> Pease, & their Niece Betty Pease	1	1	~
	By expences on a Journey to Whitby to see Mr Pease's		6	6
11	By paid the Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Husband his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int due 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	1	12	~
13	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Jolly in full of Principal Money & Interest	111	5	6
	By paid Judith Sayer P her Son Ja <sup>s</sup> without Rec <sup>t</sup> for Int <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Fewster (Mason) for Causway & Bridg <sup>s</sup> at Norman <sup>~</sup> P Rec <sup>t</sup>	3	7	6
17	By a Gift to W <sup>m</sup> Mills (see Diary) to promise, in lieu of rails		5	~
	By paid Isa <sup>~</sup> Thompson Esq <sup>r</sup> (Printer) for an advertisement		9	6
20	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> his Father's (Law) Bill P Rec <sup>t</sup>	53	2	6
	By a Gift to D <sup>o</sup> for his trouble on many occasions	1	1	~
	By William Child for Interest, w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> on changing Notes	6	13	6
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> his (Farrier) Bill, P Rec <sup>t</sup>	2	10	6
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>'</sup> l Mo: <sup>~</sup> bon <sup>d</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> he wo <sup>d</sup> not take Int <sup>~</sup> for	50	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 7 <sup>th</sup> & 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~
	By paid Do his (Law) Bill 1 <sup>£</sup> ..0 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup> & gift 4 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> P Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	5	~
	By paid Eliz <sup>a</sup> her Husband Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	5	~
	By paid Nich <sup>s</sup> Patton for small Tythe (for the ffruit) of my Ground at Normanby in 1764, he gathered the Tythe in 1765		5	~
22	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others for making New Hedges at Norm <sup>~</sup> by	1	1	~
	By paid Ja <sup>s</sup> Hall for 6 days work at Normanby, Hedging		6	~
25	By paid John Dale (of Easby) for Interest (see his Acco <sup>~</sup> ) fo:48	3	6	6
27	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Hessleton his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	2	8	~
30	By a gift to be drank among my Normanby Tenants at a Hare Feast		5	~
February 1	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others for making New Hedges at Normanby	1	7	~
2	By paid White & Saint (Printers) P Geo: Robson for an advertizm <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )		6	6
3	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Sanders for a pair of Stockings		4	~
4	By paid Isable Chapman, P her Son Geo: in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p <sup>'</sup> l & Int <sup>~</sup>	30	9	~
5	By paid for a pair of Stockings at Darlington		5	6
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Turnbull of D <sup>o</sup> for a Main spring & clean <sup>g</sup> my watch		5	~
6	By paid Pet <sup>~</sup> Coats (Blacksmith) of Yarm P Rec <sup>t</sup>		12	6
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 Dec <sup>r</sup> last (P D <sup>o</sup> )		8	~
	By paid Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Moore, a Free Rent to Yarm School (P D <sup>o</sup> )		6	8
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Newsam of Yarm, for Seeds (P D <sup>o</sup> )		7	4
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Harker of Yarm, for making a Wheel barrow		6	~
10	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson in full of Principal & Int <sup>~</sup> for my Bond	208	~	~
11	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & 3 others for days ^works^ at Normanby		15	6
17	By paid W <sup>m</sup> White for his Mother Do: <sup>~</sup> Bell's Int <sup>~</sup> due 4 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	1	4	~
	By a Gift to said W <sup>m</sup> White for troubling his Ho: <sup>s</sup> sometimes w <sup>th</sup> Company		10	6
22	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Wayne for his opinion & Recp on my void <sup>g</sup> blood	1	1	~
27	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & other workmen at Normanby	2	9	6
28	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wailes Dep <sup>ty</sup> Register of N:allerton for Registering my Purch <sup>as</sup>		5	~
	Deeds from M <sup>r</sup> Chr: <sup>~</sup> Masterman 4 <sup>s</sup> , Rob <sup>t</sup> Loftus for Carr <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>s</sup>		5	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> , Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences & c <sup>a</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb <sup>ry</sup> 1766, inclusive	2	5	2½
		£	509	3 1½
	Ballance carried forward	121	18	7
		£	631	1 8½

1766

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	121	18	7
March 17 <sup>th</sup>	To receive'd of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Wanley & his Son (P M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> ) in part of Principal Money on their joint Bond	300	~	~
	To Borrowed of Rich <sup>d</sup> Jolley of Kilton, on my Note	140	~	~
April 3 <sup>rd</sup>	To received of my Tenants at Yarm Fair (as under)			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby, Martinmas Rent 1765 £28..19 <sup>s</sup> ..5 <sup>d</sup>			
	M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton D <sup>o</sup> 6...6....			
	Duke Foggethwaite D <sup>o</sup> 19..19..3½			
	Richard Corker, Michaelmas Rent 1765 <u>11..11...4</u>	66	15	0½
7	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson D <sup>o</sup> Rent	21	2	5
21	To Borrowed of Philip Harrison on my Note	55	~	~
26	To Borrowed of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Hannah Jackson	42	~	~
29	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> T. R. Core, London, dat <sup>d</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to myself at 30 days (for Rent & Int <sup>~</sup> due from Geo: Baker Esq <sup>r</sup> see Rental fo:5 & Ledger fo:37) passed to M <sup>r</sup> Matthews	208	~	~
May 2 <sup>nd</sup>	To rece'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> ^Jackson^ for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R: Core Lond <sup>o</sup> , dat <sup>d</sup> this day, pay <sup>a</sup> to Sis <sup>~</sup> D: Jackson @ 10d <sup>s</sup> aft <sup>er</sup> sight	12	~	~
5	To rece'd of Rob <sup>t</sup> Harland, Gregory & John Rowland for one year's difficiency in Hemlington Land Tax		3	6
6	To rece'd of Simon Johnson his Lady day Rent	2	~	~
	To rece'd of my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> H <sup>a</sup> Jackson for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Core, Lond <sup>o</sup> , dat <sup>d</sup> this day, pay <sup>a</sup> to herself at 30 days	20	~	~
8	To rece'd Profit of Ship Mary & Jane, (see Ledger fo:5)	6	12	11½
12	To rece'd of Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker (P his Son John) for a year's Rent	5	~	~
	To rece'd of Geo: Hill for a two year old (Sweeper) Stone Colt	5	5	~
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core, London, dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to him at 30 days	45	~	~
	To bor <sup>r</sup> 'd of Sarah Knaggs on my Note	80	~	~
15	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Bart <sup>w</sup> Rudd for his Note as P Con <sup>a</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	20	~	~
		£ 1150	17	6

1766

Contra is Cr

		£	s	d
March 10 <sup>th</sup>	By paid Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Lascelles for 20 Gall <sup>s</sup> Rum & charges amount <sup>g</sup> to 10 <sup>£</sup> ..3 <sup>s</sup> ..9 <sup>d</sup>	11	16	9
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Miller his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	1	17	6
14	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & other workmen at Normanby		9	~
15	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for a New Grey Wig (without Rec <sup>l</sup> )	1	1	~
19	By paid Ja <sup>s</sup> Bartram for a pair of New Shoes		5	6
	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Lascelles's Huntsman (Alex <sup>r</sup> Mitchel)		5	3
22	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others at Normanby (Scouring & Brushing)	1	0	6
28	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Hugil (by M <sup>r</sup> Preston) his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup>	1	17	6
(Sunday) 30	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others at Normanby (Scouring & Brushing)		7	6
April 2	By paid Jos: Buxton Esq <sup>r</sup> in full of Princ <sup>i</sup> p <sup>l</sup> & Interest	515	~	~
3	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Price Sen <sup>r</sup> for work & materials at Morley Carr (w <sup>th</sup> out R <sup>l</sup> )	2	12	0½
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Proctor of Yarm for 4500 Quicks, (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	2	8	~
5	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Martin his wife's ½ y <sup>rs</sup> ann <sup>'</sup> ty due this day (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	11	5	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb, and others for Hedging, at Normanby		6	8
7	By a Gift P W <sup>m</sup> Robinson to the Reparis of Norm <sup>'</sup> by Highways		10	6
12	By paid Mary Lythe in full of Princ <sup>i</sup> p <sup>l</sup> Money & Int <sup>~</sup>	41	12	~
14	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Scarth for 3 Whips, (given to M <sup>r</sup> Lascelles, Watson & self)	1	18	~
16	By paid my Labourers making a Firr Plantat <sup>~</sup> @ Norm <sup>'</sup> by		10	~
19	By paid Labourers making a Sea Bank at Normanby	3	15	1
21	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Jackson for 42 Bushels of Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> P (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	4	2	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Miller in full of Princ <sup>i</sup> p <sup>l</sup> & Int <sup>~</sup> money	50	9	~
22	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb for 10 days works at Norm <sup>'</sup> by @ 1 <sup>s</sup> .2 <sup>d</sup> P & 4 <sup>d</sup> over		12	~
24	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby his (Shop) Bill, P Rec <sup>l</sup>		19	6
26	By paid my Labourers work at the Sea Bank at Normanby	8	3	3½
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Appleton for his trouble, Cust <sup>o</sup> Ho <sup>s</sup> & Poles & Deals contained in a Priviledg bought of Capt <sup>~</sup> And <sup>~</sup> Kirstelson (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	42	~	~
29	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie his Bill for Raff P Rec <sup>l</sup>	4	18	8
	By paid Ra: Hoggarth for Interest money	3	6	~
	By Gifts to my Mother's 3 Maid Servants (being a Fair day)		10	3
May 3	By paid my Labourers work at the Sea Bank at Normanby	6	6	11½
10	By paid Do at Do	5	8	1½
12	By paid Jos <sup>p</sup> Rickerby his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due the 13 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup>	40	~	~
	By paid Jos <sup>p</sup> Dale his D <sup>o</sup> due ^this^ 12 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P W <sup>m</sup> Chapman's Rec <sup>l</sup> )	6	~	~
	By paid Rhic <sup>d</sup> Walker for 100 bush <sup>ls</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..10 <sup>d</sup> P (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	9	3	6
	By Lent to M <sup>r</sup> Bart <sup>w</sup> Rudd on his Note for a few days	20	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Petch (P his Son) in full of Princ <sup>i</sup> p <sup>l</sup> & Int <sup>~</sup>	207	6	6
13	By paid Mary Forster her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 11 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>l</sup> )	1	10	0
	By paid Marg <sup>t</sup> Ellerby her d <sup>o</sup> due d <sup>o</sup> (P D <sup>o</sup> )	8	~	~
	By paid Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Husband his d <sup>o</sup> due d <sup>o</sup> (P D <sup>o</sup> )	4	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Mar <sup>~</sup> Etherington his d <sup>o</sup> due 13 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P D <sup>o</sup> )	8	~	~
	By paid Geo: Garbut his d <sup>o</sup> due d <sup>o</sup> . . (P D <sup>o</sup> )	3	17	6
	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Macklah his d <sup>o</sup> due 18 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P D <sup>o</sup> )	2	~	~
	By paid my Mo <sup>~</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> Jackson in part of 42£ bon <sup>d</sup> of her 26 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	20	~	~
15	By paid D <sup>o</sup> in full of D <sup>o</sup>	22	~	~
17	By paid my Labourers work at the Sea Bank at Normanby	8	4	4½
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb for 11 days work at No <sup>'</sup> manby @ 1 <sup>s</sup> .2 <sup>d</sup> P & 2 <sup>d</sup> over		13	~
21	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Wm Reed his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> due 16 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P his Rec <sup>l</sup> )	2	8	~
23	By paid Sarah Knaggs for Interest (see her Acco <sup>~</sup> )	1	10	6
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>t</sup> expences & c <sup>a</sup> to 23 <sup>rd</sup> May inclusive	2	18	8
		£ 1,093	5	7½
	Ballance carried forward	£ 57	11	10½
		£ 1150	17	6

1766

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	57	11	10½
May 27 <sup>th</sup>	To Borrowed of John Smailes on my Note	50	~	~
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Ol <sup>r</sup> Preswick for Rent	9	~	~
June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wharton for D <sup>o</sup>	20	9	~
	To borro <sup>d</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Jones on my Note	100	~	~
	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> R. Core, Lond <sup>o</sup> , dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to himself at 20 days	32	~	~
	To rece'd of D <sup>o</sup> for my D <sup>o</sup> on d <sup>o</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to D <sup>o</sup> at 30 days	23	~	~
14	To rece'd of Sam <sup>l</sup> Corney for Rent		12	6
20	To rece'd of my Upton tenants for May day Rent			
	Ra: Frankland ... .. £5...7 <sup>s</sup> ...6 <sup>d</sup>			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ... .. 3...1...6			
	Chr <sup>~</sup> Dale ... .. 1..13....			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ... .. 1...8...6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner ... .. 1...8...6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Stephenson for his House & Ground at N <sup>o</sup> Lofthouse <u>2.....</u>	14	19	~
30	To rece'd of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Doct <sup>r</sup> Wanley a Bank Note No B147 pay <sup>a</sup> to Mess <sup>rs</sup> Lee & Ayton or bearer dat <sup>d</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> May 1766 ... .. £100 : 0 <sup>s</sup> : 0 <sup>d</sup>			
	To rece'd of D <sup>o</sup> P Jn <sup>o</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> (for Interest) <u>23..1....</u>	123	1	~
July 7	To rece'd of John Neesum his last May day Rent	51	10	~
	To rece'd of Robert Thomas his D <sup>o</sup>	27	10	~
	To rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick his D <sup>o</sup>	10	10	~
	To rece'd of Ra: Jackson his D <sup>o</sup>	30	~	~
	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Coverdale his D <sup>o</sup>	2	19	6
	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Waites his D <sup>o</sup>		10	6
	To rece'd of John Dodds his D <sup>o</sup>	1	~	~
	To rece'd of Joseph Medd his D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To rece'd of Chr <sup>~</sup> Armstrong his D <sup>o</sup>	2	2	6
	To rece'd of James Hall his D <sup>o</sup>	1	5	~
	To rece'd of Edw <sup>d</sup> Bussey his D <sup>o</sup>	37	8	~
	To rece'd of Jos <sup>~</sup> Cornforth his D <sup>o</sup>	26	~	~
	To rece'd of Tho <sup>s</sup> Dixon his D <sup>o</sup>	28	5	~
	To rece'd of Thos Appleton his D <sup>o</sup>	25	15	~
	To rece'd of Jn <sup>o</sup> Neesum, Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick, & Jos <sup>~</sup> Cornforth for a Hay Stack (save 50 Stones) I had at Normanby	13	7	6
14	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> White his last May day Rent	61	14	10½
28	To borrowed of my Mother for a few days	50	~	~
August 2	To rece'd of my Tenants at Yarm Fair (as under)			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Appleby ... .. £ 34..19..5			
	M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Panton ... .. 6...5.....			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Adamson ... .. 17...1..2½			
	Rich <sup>d</sup> Corker ... .. <u>9..16..4</u>	68	1	11½
4	To rece'd of James Hutton in part for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Cramlington of Newcastle dat <sup>d</sup> this day payable to said Ja <sup>s</sup> Hutton at sight, said Bill being for 34 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , M <sup>r</sup> Rudd is to receive from Ja <sup>s</sup> Hutton the remaining 14 <sup>£</sup> ..7 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , in my absence at London	20	~	~
5	To rece'd of my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson for Lady day Rent	2	10	~
		£ 892	8	2½

		£	s	d
May 24 <sup>th</sup>	By paid my Labourers for work at the Sea Bank at Normanby	5	16	10
27	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Saunders in part of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l 50£ Int <sup>~</sup> 4 <sup>£</sup> ..15 <sup>s</sup>	54	15	~
28	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb for four days works at Normanby		4	6
June 2	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his half Year's Ann <sup>'</sup> ty due 18 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	7	10	~
	By paid Geo: Garbutt in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l & Int <sup>~</sup>	100	4	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 13 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	10	~	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> as Trustee 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> D <sup>o</sup> due same time (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	7	~	~
	By paid Doct <sup>r</sup> Cha <sup>s</sup> Bissett his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 28 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> without Rec <sup>t</sup>	8	~	~
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Hamond his D <sup>o</sup> due 20 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> P Rec <sup>t</sup>	3	15	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edm <sup>d</sup> Prissick for one Y <sup>rs</sup> Rent for Thistle Farm near Oakbridg Holm due to M <sup>rs</sup> Elwes at Lady day past (P Rec <sup>t</sup> dat <sup>d</sup> 24 <sup>th</sup> Ult)	14	~	~
7	By paid my Labourers for work at the Sea Bank at Normanby, see my Journal or diary for this day	6	4	10
9	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Lincoln his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 28 <sup>th</sup> last month	1	17	6
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Harrison for 10 Bush <sup>ls</sup> Beans @ 3 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> P (without Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	15	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney for 14 d <sup>o</sup> of Oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> P (without Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	8	~
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Dale's (Sadler) Bill, P Rec <sup>t</sup>		11	~
	By paid my Labourers for work at the Sea Bank at Norm <sup>~</sup> by	6	12	2
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Appleton (Cartwright) for Railing work at D <sup>o</sup>		1	6
16	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Milburn his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 13 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	17	6
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Taylor of Stokesley for 60 Firr Trees, (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	16	6
21	By paid my Labourers for work at the Sea Bank at Normanby	9	1	2
23	By paid John Pennock's (Taylor) Bill (P Receipt)		18	4
26	By paid my Labourers, & Cart hire &c <sup>a</sup> at the Sea Bank	110	9	5
30	By paid Fran <sup>s</sup> Dryden (my overman at my Sea Bank) for 52½ days @ 2 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> P £6..11 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup> , gave him over 5 <sup>s</sup> ..3 <sup>d</sup>	6	16	6
	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Preston Jun <sup>r</sup> for his trouble in Doct <sup>r</sup> Wanley's business		10	6
July 7	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Laverick for his Horse & Cart, & catching Moles		6	6
	By paid Chr <sup>~</sup> Armstrong's (Blacksmith) Bill, P Rec <sup>t</sup>		15	3
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Appleton for a Cart mending for Sea Bank		3	6
	By paid Fran <sup>s</sup> Peirson for 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> P his Bro <sup>~</sup> John's Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	4	~
	By paid my Mother to make up 120£ for one Y <sup>rs</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for £3,000 due 21 <sup>st</sup> May 1766, P her Rec <sup>t</sup> (see her Acco <sup>~</sup> Ledge <sup>r</sup> fo:50)	69	3	1
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> John Matthews in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l & Int <sup>~</sup>	312	~	~
9	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Stephenson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 1 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	8	~	~
12	By paid Sarah Knaggs in part of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l & all Int <sup>~</sup>	20	10	~
14	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Readman his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 24 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	8	~	~
15	By paid Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Sanders, their Shop Bill (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	7	3	~
16	By paid Mr Pease Sen <sup>r</sup> (of Whitby) his D <sup>o</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	2	6
17	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Milburn in part of Principal & Int <sup>~</sup>	10	1	3
23	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Martha Reed a Free Rent due last Whitsun tide, as P Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Moor's Rec <sup>t</sup> Mast <sup>r</sup> of the Gram <sup>~</sup> School, dat <sup>d</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> July inst <sup>~</sup>		6	8
	By Lent Richard Walker on his Note	5	5	~
28	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Atkinson in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l & Int <sup>~</sup>	71	3	6
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Stephenson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Re <sup>t</sup> )	4	~	~
August 2	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Newsam (Seedsman) his Bill (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	4	6	6
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Swainston for 10 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Hay seeds @ 1 <sup>s</sup> . 4 <sup>d</sup> P		13	4
	By paid Sim <sup>o</sup> Kitching, P Cous <sup>~</sup> Ann Forster a Free Rent to L <sup>d</sup> Falconberg 3 <sup>s</sup> .1 <sup>d</sup> , also for 2 Essoigns at s <sup>d</sup> Lord's Court 4 <sup>d</sup>		3	5
	By paid Cous <sup>~</sup> Martha Reed her 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day (P Re <sup>t</sup> )	22	~	~
	By paid Edw <sup>d</sup> Bruce for 2 days himself & Lad at the Quarry		6	~
	By paid Geo: Robson for a Mason's Hamer 23½ <sup>li</sup> @ 5 <sup>d</sup> P li Carr <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>		11	3½
	By repaid my Mo <sup>~</sup> for Money borr <sup>d</sup> of her the 28 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	50	~	~
4	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Osburn his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 1 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	8	~	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>t</sup> expences &c <sup>a</sup> to the 5 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>st</sup> inclusive	1	14	1



	£	868	4	1½
Ballance carried forward		24	4	1
	£	892	8	2½

1766

Cash is Dr

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	24	4	1
August	To Cash had from my Bro <sup>r</sup> Jackson in London from the 11 <sup>th</sup> to the 31 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>r</sup> both days inclusive	65	5	~
September	To rece'd of my Mother for money laid out in London, (P Con <sup>a</sup> )	2	7	~
15	To rece'd of Ja <sup>s</sup> Hutton in full of my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> see 4 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> D <sup>r</sup> side	14	7	6
17	To rece'd of Rich <sup>d</sup> Walker (being lent him 23 <sup>rd</sup> July)	5	5	~
20	To borrowed of my Mother for a little time	30	~	~
October 6	To rece'd of Sister Wilson for Shoes, as P Contra	2	3	~
7	To rece'd of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson his last Lady day Rent	21	2	5
	To rece'd of my Mother for Stocking a Gun &c <sup>a</sup> (by M <sup>r</sup> Barker of Newark) late my Father's (see P Con <sup>a</sup> 2 Ult <sup>o</sup> )	2	12	6
	£	167	6	6

1766

Contra is Cr

		£	s	d
August 6 <sup>th</sup>	By Charity P my Mother, on setting out for London	1	11	6
	By sundrys paid in London as below			
		£	s	d
12	M <sup>r</sup> Jones, Hatter P Rec <sup>t</sup>	3..14..0		
14	M <sup>r</sup> Haytor, Breaches maker P Rec <sup>t</sup>	1..10...		
16	M <sup>r</sup> Excell, Sadler D <sup>o</sup>	17...		
18	M <sup>rs</sup> Allen, Hosier without Rec <sup>t</sup>	3..13...		
19	M <sup>r</sup> Munday, Tayler P Rec <sup>t</sup>	6...8...		
20	M <sup>r</sup> Parker, Bookseller P D <sup>o</sup>	12...		
25	M <sup>r</sup> Lascelles, mate of the York Indiam~, w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup>	1...1...		
26	Mess <sup>rs</sup> Pearse & Co for Gun Powder P Rec <sup>t</sup>	8...3..6		
29	M <sup>r</sup> Jewson, for Shott, &c <sup>a</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	2..17...		
	M <sup>r</sup> Gill, Sadler D <sup>o</sup>	4..16...		
	Mess <sup>rs</sup> Robertson & C <sup>o</sup> for wine (a present) D <sup>o</sup>	1..1..2		
	M <sup>r</sup> Sharrow, Shoemaker D <sup>o</sup>	4..11..6		
	M <sup>r</sup> Hayes, Chinaman D <sup>o</sup>	1..12...		
31	A Gift to Neice Eliz <sup>a</sup> Jackson	1..1...		
Sept~ 2	Mr Barber, Gunsmith, at Neward, P Rect	<u>2..15..6</u>	44	13 5
	By my Journey to & from London in the Fly, also expences there, gifts to Servts, & going to several places in the Country as P Journal	21	5	11½
	By paid for my Mother in Lond <sup>o</sup> for Pills, & Hyacinths	2	7	~
	By paid for Sis <sup>a</sup> Wilson to the Shoemaker at Greenwich	2	3	~
	By paid for M <sup>r</sup> Rudd to M <sup>r</sup> Barber of Newark for a Gunn	3	5	~
14	By a Gift to old Mary Allen, on her going to Brumpton		10	6
16	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson his Exp <sup>s</sup> at North Allerton &c <sup>a</sup> &c <sup>a</sup>		6	7
	By paid for Carr <sup>a</sup> of my Cloaths &c <sup>a</sup> from London		15	2
19	By repaid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick he having disburs'd the same to Masons &c <sup>a</sup> in my Absence at London	2	13	8
	By repaid D <sup>o</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner's Bill P Rec <sup>t</sup>	2	18	~
	By paid John Pennock, Taylor, P Rec <sup>t</sup>		14	~
20	By M <sup>r</sup> Mch <sup>l</sup> Smith his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int~ due 8 <sup>th</sup> inst~	12	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Scarth his D <sup>o</sup> due 12 <sup>th</sup> inst~	4	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Keld, & Eliz <sup>a</sup> Mayman their D <sup>o</sup> due this inst~ P W <sup>m</sup> Keld's Rec <sup>t</sup> £12.. he ret <sup>d</sup> me 2 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup>	11	17	6
25	By paid M <sup>r</sup> James for a p <sup>r</sup> of Boot Legs & making		19	8
27	By paid M <sup>rs</sup> James to divide among her Children	1	1	~
29	By paid Capt~ Ra: Clark for Freight of things from London		5	6
	By expences on a Journey w <sup>th</sup> John into the B'p'rick		14	3
	20 <sup>th</sup> paid W <sup>m</sup> Fewster his Bill for Norm'by (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	2	6
October 4	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Fishook & others for building a Sluice at Norm'by	1	3	3
5	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Ewbank, P Geo: Robson for a Cap & Carr <sup>a</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )		18	6
7	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Corney for 2¼ Bush <sup>s</sup> of oats @ 2 <sup>s</sup> (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )		4	6
9	By paid <del>Frans Dryden</del> & C <sup>o</sup> for covering a Sluice at Norm'by		7	9
10	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Martin, his Wife's ½ y <sup>rs</sup> Ann'ty due this day (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	11	5	~
11	By paid Bro~ Jackson, P Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly, see his Acco~ Ledge <sup>r</sup> fo:64	13	13	~
	By Gifts to Sis <sup>r</sup> Dolly, Nieces Mary & Cath~ Jackson, each a G <sup>a</sup>	3	3	~
13	By M <sup>r</sup> Danby's Shop Bill P Rec <sup>t</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> , & Mess <sup>rs</sup> Jackson & Sanders 3 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup>		17	2
	Gifts & small payments to 13 <sup>th</sup> Octo~ inclusive		4	~

		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought forward	20	6	1½
October 18 <sup>th</sup>	To rece'd of Duke Foggethwaite his Mayday Rent	21	4	9½
28	To borrowed of my Mother on my Note, (see her Acco <sup>~</sup> )	370	~	~
30	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Adam Boulby for Prof <sup>t</sup> of Ship Lyon , see ^Ship^ Book fo:57	20	15	~
November 13	To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Core London, dat <sup>d</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup> pay <sup>a</sup> to said Wardell at 20 days (M <sup>r</sup> Core rec'd this Money for me of Mr Curties on Acco <sup>~</sup> of the Ship Spencer, see Ship Book fo:46) there's no All <sup>o</sup> Acco <sup>~</sup> in this	64	1	2
(Sunday) 16	To rece'd Þ W <sup>m</sup> Linskill Esq <sup>r</sup> Free money for my parts of Ships clear'd at Newcastle Town's House in 1764 & 1765	5	13	7¾
17	To borrowed of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Keld of Egton on my Bond To rece'd of M <sup>r</sup> Alex <sup>r</sup> Napier for my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Core London, dated this day pay <sup>a</sup> to himself at 30 days	300	~	~
22	To borro <sup>d</sup> of my Mother, without Note	40	~	~
December 8	To borro <sup>d</sup> of Zach <sup>~</sup> Marley Hicks of Lofthouse on my Note	20	~	~
18	To rece'd of Simon Johnson, Michaelmas Rent	30	~	~
19	To rece'd of my Upton Tenants for Martinmas Rent	2	~	~
	Ra: Frankland ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 5.. 7.. 6			
	W <sup>m</sup> Taylor ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3.. 1.. 6			
	Chr: Dale ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1..13...			
	Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearson ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1.. 8.. 6			
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Corner ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 1.. 8.. 6			
	Wm Stephenson for Hos & Ground at No Lofthouse <u>2.....</u>	14	19	~
25	To rece'd of Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman in part of Princi'p'l Money	1	1	~
29	To borrow'd of my Mother on my Note with Interest	100	~	~
	To an error found in my Cash w <sup>ch</sup> I can't acco <sup>t</sup> for	11	14	10½
	The above error in my Cash is thus accounted for			
	To Cash taken of Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson 22 <sup>nd</sup> Nov <sup>~</sup> (not nam'd above)	£12..10.. 0		
	To the above error, named 29 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup>	<u>11..14..10½</u>		
	So that there's a difficiency in my Cash 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1766 of	£ 0..15... 1½		
	(12 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>a</sup> 1787, R:J)			
		£	1,021	15 7

1766

Contra is Cr

		£	s	d
October 27th	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb for 13½ & Jn <sup>o</sup> Elgie for 4 days weed <sup>g</sup> Quicks	1	3	~
	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Appleton for 2 Horses Grass in Skelton Park (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	3	15	~
28	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Bartho Rudd, Ball <sup>a</sup> of his Acco <sup>~</sup> P Rec <sup>t</sup> , see his Acco <sup>~</sup>	84	2	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Nich <sup>l</sup> Smith in full of Princ <sup>p</sup> l & Int <sup>~</sup> see his Ac <sup>o</sup>	302	2	~
Nov <sup>r</sup> 6	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Hutton for 21½ Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> P (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	15	6
10	By paid Chr: Havelock for a draw well Bucket for Tho <sup>s</sup> Appleton		2	~
11	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Clark for Framing 8 small Pictures		2	8
17	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Pickering his (Stationer) Bill, P Rec <sup>t</sup>	4	15	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Napier for 4 pairs of Stockings, (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )		18	~
18	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Mawer (P his Nephew M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison) in full of Principal Money and all Interest	312	~	~
	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrison in full of his Princ <sup>p</sup> l & Int <sup>~</sup>	103	7	6
	By paid also to said M <sup>r</sup> Harrison (P Jn <sup>o</sup> Pierson, without Rec <sup>t</sup> ) for 1/8 of a Punchion of Rum & charg <sup>s</sup> from Capt <sup>~</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Peacock	5	4	~
	By paid Apoth <sup>~</sup> Corney (P John) for Drugs for a Horse drink		4	~
21	By Gifts to sundrys in Charity P my Mother		7	~
22	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick his half year's An'n'ty due this day	7	10	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	12	~	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Pierson his d <sup>o</sup> also due this day	4	6	~
	By a Gift to D <sup>o</sup> for his care and services to me		10	6
26	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Small his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 20 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	10	~
27	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb for 4 days at Normanby, 4 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> a Job 4 <sup>d</sup>		5	~
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> , on the 20 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (omitted) for 6 days @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..2 <sup>d</sup> P		7	~
Decem <sup>r</sup> 3	By a Gift P Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Kitching for a School at Brotton 10 <sup>s</sup>		11	~
	This is the 3 y <sup>r</sup> 'tis supported by subscription a poor Person 1 <sup>s</sup>			
6	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & other for New Hedges P rood 5 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup>			
	By paid D <sup>o</sup> in part for New Hedges P rood 1 <sup>s</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> ..4 <sup>d</sup>	1	6	4
8	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jacob Longbotham one of the Trustees of late M <sup>r</sup> Jos <sup>p</sup> Danby's Children, for half a year's Interest (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	7	~	~
	By paid my Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Han <sup>a</sup> Jackson, as P Con <sup>a</sup> 22 <sup>nd</sup> Ult <sup>o</sup>	20	~	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Miller of Redcar for a Bush <sup>l</sup> of Old Beans		4	~
10	By a Gift to the poor of Yarm P Cous <sup>n</sup> M: Reed 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> (to herself 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> )	1	1	~
13	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & 6 for New Hedges 17 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> , days works 5 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> at Norm <sup>'</sup> by	1	3	2
15	By paid Geo: Ward his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 9 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	3	15	~
	By paid Rob <sup>t</sup> Harrison for a Bushel of Beans (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> )		4	~
19	By gave to the poor of N <sup>o</sup> Lofthouse 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> to Geo. Appleby 10 <sup>s</sup> ..6 <sup>d</sup> P Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Oldfield	1	1	~
	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Terry for 60 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> P (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	5	~	~
21	By sent to M <sup>rs</sup> Pybuss P Post for the poor of Thirsk		10	6
22	By paid Ja <sup>s</sup> Kennerick his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 16 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	3	15	~
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Millar for 2 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Beans, P W <sup>m</sup> Chapman		8	4
25	By paid Rich <sup>d</sup> Pulman for shaving one Y <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup> , a New wig 1 <sup>£</sup> ..1 <sup>s</sup>	2	2	~
27	By paid for Diaper for Night Cape to Jn <sup>o</sup> Flounders (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	2	14	9
	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Kirton his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	1	6

	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Natdby (Carpenter's) Bill (P Rec <sup>t</sup> )	2	14	9
29	By Lent to Boulby Allom Works, P M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Wardell	100	~	~
	By paid Sis <sup>r</sup> Est <sup>a</sup> for Shirting cloth, this was paid 29 <sup>th</sup> March last	8	8	~
	Gifts to Serv <sup>ts</sup> Pock <sup>t</sup> expences &c <sup>a</sup> to the 31 <sup>st</sup> inclusive 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup>	1	19	1
	£	1,012	1	7
	Ballance carried forward to the year 1767	9	14	~
	£	1,021	15	7

1765

Contra is Cr

		£	s	d	
Sept <sup>r</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup>	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Pickering's (Stationer) Bill p Rec <sup>t</sup>	1	12	~	
~	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Isaac Scarth his 12 Months Int <sup>~</sup> due 12 inst <sup>~</sup>	4	~	~	
~	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Keld his 12 Month's Interest due this day	8	~	~	
~	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Keld for Eliz <sup>a</sup> Mayman's 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int. due this day	4	~	~	
~	By a Gift to Sis <sup>r</sup> Wilson of a pair of Silv <sup>r</sup> Tea Tongs cost		11	6	
~	By paid ~ Gibbs of Stockton p Bro. Wilson for mend <sup>g</sup> my Perambulator		5	~	
23	By paid Rob <sup>n</sup> Metcalf p his Son Ra: for Freight of Chairs &c <sup>a</sup> p Rec <sup>t</sup>		13	6	
~	By paid Isab <sup>~</sup> Chapman 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int. due 22 <sup>nd</sup> inst (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	4	~	
30	By paid Rob <sup>n</sup> Thomas a Quart <sup>s</sup> Land Tax for Normanby (due yesterd <sup>~</sup> Mich <sup>s</sup> )	4	1	~	
October 3	By paid my Mo:~ M <sup>r</sup> Boulby's Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> as p Con <sup>a</sup> in part of Prin <sup>'</sup> pl	100	~	~	
4	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Sam <sup>l</sup> Wilkinson for a Survey of Normanby (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	20	~	~	
10	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Martin, his wife Susannah's ^half year's^ Ann'ty due this day (p Re <sup>t</sup> )	11	5	~	
18	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Mawer his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due 16 <sup>th</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> (p Re <sup>t</sup> )	12	~	~	
21	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Appleton for 2 Horse's Grass in Skelton Park (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	3	~	~	
25	By paid my Mother, in my Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> Core as p Con <sup>a</sup>	200	~	~	
26	By paid D <sup>o</sup> 5 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 200£ due 21 <sup>st</sup> inst <sup>~</sup> see her Acco <sup>~</sup>	3	6	6	
~	By a Gift to Cous <sup>~</sup> Matty Reed at my Mother's desire		10	6	
November 2	By paid John Pennock (Taylor's) Bill (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )		13	~	
6	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Leng for 127 Bush <sup>s</sup> of Oats @ 1 <sup>s</sup> ..8 <sup>d</sup> p & 4 <sup>~</sup> over (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	10	12	~	
~	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & other workmen (Hedgers) at Normanby	1	1	~	
~	By James Bartram for a pair of New Shoes		5	~	
8	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Wardell for his Bill of Ex <sup>a</sup> on M <sup>r</sup> T: R: Core Lond <sup>o</sup> , dat <sup>d</sup> this day pay <sup>a</sup> to myself @ 30 days (sent by this Post to Bro <sup>~</sup> Jackson for M <sup>rs</sup> Dingley)	62	15	1½	
12	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & 2 other workmen (Hedgers) at Normanby		14	4	
16	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Richardson for Timber for 2 Rollers for Normanby (p Re <sup>t</sup> )	1	15	6	
17	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others, making New Hedges at Normanby	1	5	~	
20	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Small his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day (w <sup>th</sup> out Rec <sup>t</sup> see Acco <sup>~</sup> )	1	12	~	
22	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Rigg of Ayton for making 2 wood Rollers for Normanby		10	3	
~	By paid M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Preswick, for Ann'ty, Int <sup>~</sup> , &c <sup>a</sup> see his Acco <sup>~</sup>	27	13	6	
23	By paid Jn <sup>o</sup> Peirson his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day	4	~	~	
~	By a Gift to D <sup>o</sup> for his care, & services to me		10	6	
~	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others making New Hedges at Normanby	1	19	~	
30	By paid ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ D <sup>o</sup> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	1	19	2	
Dec <sup>r</sup> 1	By Cash lent Bro <sup>~</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Wilson for a little time without Note	10	~	~	
2	By paid M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Danby ^as Trustee^ 6 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> for 350£ @ 4£ p Cent p Rec <sup>t</sup>	7	~	~	
7	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others making New Hedges at Normanby	2	6	~	
9	By paid James Hutton in part of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l Money	100	~	~	
16	By paid D <sup>o</sup> in full of Princ <sup>'</sup> p'l Money & Interest	104	13	~	
~	By a Gift to my late Mast <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Jefferson's Servant, William		10	6	
~	By paid Geo: Weddell of Newcastle for a few odd things of D <sup>o</sup> 's		10	6	
~	By a Gift to Mrs James for her Children	1	11	6	
19	By paid W <sup>m</sup> Lamb & others making New Hedges at Norm <sup>~</sup> by	1	1	~	
20	By a Gift to M <sup>r</sup> Wardell 3 <sup>£</sup> ..3 <sup>s</sup> , & to the two Miss Wardells £2..2	5	5	~	
27	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Kirton his 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> Int <sup>~</sup> due this day	1	17	6	
28	By paid Rich <sup>~</sup> Pulman for shaving me 12 Mo <sup>s</sup> (viz: to this X <sup>t</sup> mas)	1	1	~	
30	By paid Tho <sup>s</sup> Natsby his Bill for (Cartwright) work (p Rec <sup>t</sup> )	1	12	3	
	Gifts to Servants, Pock <sup>t</sup> Expences &c <sup>a</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1765 inclu <sup>~</sup>	3	1	2½	
		£	732	3	10
	Ballance carried forw <sup>d</sup> to the Year 1766	£	108	~	~
		£	840	3	10